СТК-900

USER'S GUIDE GUÍA DEL USUARIO





GUIDELINES LAID DOWN BY FCC RULES FOR USE OF THE UNIT IN THE U.S.A. (not applicable to other areas).

NOTICE

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- · Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- · Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

FCC WARNING

Changes or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.

Important!

Please note the following important information before using this product.

- Before using the optional AD-5 Adaptor to power the unit, be sure to check the AC Adaptor for any damage first. Carefully check the power cord for breakage, cuts, exposed wire and other serious damage. Never let children use an AC adaptor that is seriously damaged.
- Never attempt to recharge batteries.
- Do not use rechargeable batteries.
- Never mix old batteries with new ones.
- Use recommended batteries or equivalent types.
- Always make sure that positive (+) and negative (-) poles are facing correctly as indicated near the battery compartment.
- Replace batteries as soon as possible after any sign they are getting weak.
- Do not short-circuit the battery terminals.
- The product is not intended for children under 3 years.
- Use only CASIO AD-5 adaptor.
- The AC adaptor is not a toy.
- Be sure to disconnect the AC adaptor before cleaning the product.



CASIO Europe GmbH Bornbarch 10, 22848 Norderstedt, Germany

Safety Precautions

Congratulations on your selection of the CASIO electronic musical instrument.

- · Before using the instrument, be sure to carefully read through the instructions contained in this manual.
- Please keep all information for future reference.

Symbols

Various symbols are used in this user's guide and on the product itself to ensure that the product is used safely and correctly, and to prevent injury to the user and other persons as well as damage to property. Those symbols along with their meanings are shown below.

A DANGER

This symbol indicates information that, if ignored or applied incorrectly, creates the danger of death or serious personal injury.

WARNING

This indication stipulates matters that have the risk of causing death or serious injury if the product is operated incorrectly while ignoring this indication.

CAUTION

This indication stipulates matters that have the risk of causing injury as well as matters for which there is the likelihood of occurrence of physical damage only if the product is operated incorrectly while ignoring this indication.

Symbol Examples



This triangle symbol (\land) means that the user should be careful. (The example at left indicates electrical shock caution.)



This circle with a line through it (\mathbf{O}) means that the indicated action must not be performed. Indications within or nearby this symbol are specifically prohibited. (The example at left indicates that disassembly is prohibited.)



707A-E-003A

The black dot () means that the indicated action must be performed. Indications within this symbol are actions that are specifically instructed to be performed. (The example at left indicates that the power plug must be unplugged from the electrical socket.)

▲ DANGER

Alkaline Batteries

Perform the following steps immediately if fluid leaking from alkaline batteries ever gets into your eyes.

- 1. Do not rub your eyes! Rinse them with water.
- 2. Contact your physician immediately.

Leaving alkaline battery fluid in your eyes can lead to loss of sight.



Smoke, Strange Odor, Overheating

Continued use of the product while it is emitting smoke, a strange odor, or heat creates the risk of fire and electric shock. Take the following steps immediately.

- 1. Turn off power.
- 2. If you are using the AC adaptor for power, unplug it from the wall outlet.
- 3. Contact your original retailer or an authorized CASIO Service Provider.

AC Adaptor

- Misuse of the AC adaptor creates the risk of fire and electric shock. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.
 - Be sure to use only the AC adaptor that is specified for this product.
 - Use only a power source whose voltage is within the rating marked on the AC adaptor.
 - Do not overload electrical outlets and extension cords.
- Misuse of the AC adaptor's electric cord can damage or break it, creating the risk of fire and electric shock. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.
 - Never place heavy objects on the cord or ٠ subject it to heat.
 - Never try to modify the cord or subject it to excessive bending.
 - Never twist or stretch the cord.
 - Should the electric cord or plug become damaged, contact your original retailer or authorized CASIO Service Provider.



WARNING

- Never touch the AC adaptor while your hands are wet.
- Doing so creates the risk of electric shock. • Use the AC adaptor where it will not be
 - splashed with water. Water creates the risk of fire and electric shock.
- Do not place a vase or any other container filled with liquid on top of the AC adaptor. Water creates the risk of fire and electric shock.

Batteries

Misuse of batteries can cause them to leak, resulting in damage to nearby objects, or to explode, creating the risk of fire and personal injury. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.

- Never try to take batteries apart or allow them to become shorted.
- · Never expose batteries to heat or dispose of them by incineration.
- · Never mix old batteries with new ones.
- Never mix batteries of different types.
- Do not charge the batteries.
- Make sure the positive (+) and negative (-) ends of the batteries are facing correctly.

Do not incinerate the product.

Never throw the product into fire. Doing so can cause it to explode, creating the risk of fire and personal injury.

Water and Foreign Matter

Water, other liquids, and foreign matter (such as pieces of metal) getting into the product create the risk of fire and electric shock. Take the following steps immediately.

- 1. Turn off power.
- 2. If you are using the AC adaptor for power, unplug it from the wall outlet.
- 3. Contact your original retailer or an authorized CASIO Service Provider.

Disassembly and Modification

Never try to take this product apart or modify it in any way. Doing so creates the risk of electric shock, burn injury, or other personal injury. Leave all internal inspection, adjustment, and maintenance up to your original retailer or authorized CASIO Service Provider.



🔨 WARNING 🛛

Dropping and Impact

Continued use of this product after it has been damaged by dropping or subjecting it to strong impact creates the risk of fire and electric shock. Take the following steps immediately.

- 1. Turn off power.
- 2. If you are using the AC adaptor for power, unplug it from the wall outlet.
- 3. Contact your original retailer or an authorized CASIO Service Provider.

Plastic Bags

Never place the plastic bag the product comes in over your head or in your mouth. Doing so creates the risk of suffocation. Particular care concerning this precaution is required where small children are present.

Keep off of the product and stand.*

Climbing onto the product or stand can cause it to tip over or become damaged. Particular care concerning this precaution is required where small children are present.

Location

Avoid locating the product on an unstable stand, on an uneven surface, or any other unstable location. An unstable location can cause the product to fall over, creating the risk of personal injury.





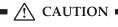












AC Adaptor

- Misuse of the AC adaptor creates the risk of fire and electric shock. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.
 - Do not locate the electric cord near a stove or other sources of heat.
 - Never pull on the cord when unplugging from the electrical outlet. Always grasp the AC adaptor when unplugging.
- Misuse of the AC adaptor creates the risk of fire and electric shock. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.
 - Insert the AC adaptor into the wall outlet as far as it will go.
 - Unplug the AC adaptor from the wall outlet during lightening storms or before leaving on a trip or other long-term absence.
 - At least once a year, unplug the AC adaptor from the wall outlet and wipe away any dust that is built up in the area around the prongs of the plug.

Relocating the Product

Before relocating the product, always unplug the AC adaptor from the wall outlet and disconnect all other cables and connecting cords. Leaving cords connected creates the risk of damage to the cords, fire, and electric shock.

Cleaning

Before cleaning the product, always unplug the AC adaptor from the wall outlet first. Leaving the AC adaptor plugged in creates the risk of damage to the AC adaptor, fire, and electric shock.



Batteries

Misuse of batteries can cause them to leak resulting in damage to nearby objects, or to explode, creating the risk of fire and personal injury. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.

- Use only batteries that are specified for use with this product.
- Remove batteries from the product if you do not plan to use it for a long time.



Connect only the specified devices and equipment to the product's connectors. Connection of a non-specified device or equipment creates the risk of fire and electric shock.

Location

Avoid the following locations for this product. Such locations create the risk of fire and electric shock.

- Areas subject to high humidity or large amounts of dust
- In food preparation areas or other areas subject to oil smoke
- Near air conditioning equipment, on a heated carpet, in areas exposed to direct sunlight, inside of a vehicle parked in the sun, or any other area that subjects the product to high temperatures

Display Screen

- Never push on the display screen's LCD panel or subject it to strong impact. Doing so can cause the LCD panel's glass to crack, creating the risk of personal injury.
- Should the LCD panel ever crack or break, never touch the liquid inside of the panel. LCD panel liquid can cause skin irritation.
- Should LCD panel liquid ever get inside your mouth, immediately wash out your mouth with water and contact your physician.
- Should LCD panel liquid ever get into your eyes or onto your skin, rinse with clear water for at least 15 minutes, and then contact a physician.

Sound Volume

Do not listen to music at very loud volumes for long periods. Particular care concerning this precaution is required when using headphones. High volume settings can damage your hearing.

Heavy Objects

Never place heavy object on top of the product. Doing so can make the product top heavy, causing the product to tip over or the object to fall from it, creating the risk of personal injury.











A CAUTION

Correct Stand* Assembly

An incorrectly assembled stand can tip over, causing the product to fall and creating the risk of personal injury.



Make sure you assemble the stand correctly, following the assembly instructions that come with it. Make sure you mount the product on the stand correctly.

* Stand is available as an option.

IMPORTANT!

When using batteries, be sure to replace them or shift to one of the alternate power sources whenever you notice any of the following symptoms.

- · Dim power indicator
- Instrument does not turn on
- · Display that is flickering, dim, or difficult to read
- Abnormally low speaker/headphone volume
- Distortion of sound output
- Occasional interruption of sound when playing at high volumes
- · Sudden power failure when playing at high volumes
- Flickering or dimming of the display when playing at high volume
- Continued sound output even after you release a key
- · A tone that is totally different from the one that is selected
- Abnormal rhythm pattern and demo tune play
- Loss of power, sound distortion, or low volume when playing from a connected computer or MIDI device

Introduction

Congratulations upon your selection of this CASIO musical instrument. This keyboard provides you with the following features and functions.

550 Tones Include Rich Advanced Tones

A total of 332 Advanced Tones are programmed with DSP tones to make them richer and more powerful. Advanced tones like Stereo Piano and Tremolo Electric Piano enhance the Piano and Electric Piano tones to create a totally new sound.

50 Drawbar Organ Tones

In addition to the 550 standards tones, the keyboard also includes 50 realistic drawbar organ tones. Drawbar organ tones can be controlled using nine digital drawbars. You can also select percussion or key click, and even edit the parameters of preset tone and save up to 100 original tones in user tone memory.

Flash Memory

Built-in Flash memory lets you expand your selection of tones and rhythms by downloading data from the CASIO MUSIC SITE, or by the CD-ROM that comes bundled with the keyboard. You can also store up to 200 SMF format music files for playback.

PIANO SETTING Button

The press of a button optimizes the keyboard setup for piano play.

160 Preset Rhythms + 16 User Rhythms

A selection of 160 rhythms includes accompaniments for everything from rock to pops and jazz. You can also transfer accompaniment data from your computer and store up to 16 of them as user rhythms in keyboard memory.

Auto Accompaniment

Simply play a chord and the corresponding rhythm, bass and chord parts play automatically. One-touch Preset instantly recalls the most suitable tone and tempo settings to match the rhythm you are using.

Big, Information-packed Display

A big built-in display shows chord names, tempo setting, keyboard information, staff notation of notes played, and more for full support of all your keyboard play. A built-in backlight keeps the display easy to read, even in total darkness.

Song Memory

Record up to six parts in memory, along with their tone, volume, pan position, and other parameters for later playback. Realistic ensemble play can also be created using the Auto Accompaniment function.

Synthesizer Mode

Edit built-in sounds to produce your own original creations. Up to 120 of your own sounds can be stored in memory for recall, just like the built-in tones.

General MIDI compatibility

The General MIDI tones of this keyboard let you connect to a personal computer to enjoy "desktop music" capabilities. This keyboard can be used as a desktop music input device or sound source, and it's just the thing for playback of commercially available pre-recorded General MIDI music software.



Introduction

Powerful effects

A collection of powerful effects, such as DSP, reverb, chorus, and more, give you total control over the type of sound you want. You can even change the parameters of an effect to create your own, original effects. A 4-band equalizer is also included.

Mixer

You can specify tone, volume, pan position, and other parameters for each built-in Auto Accompaniment part. You can also control the same parameters for each channel during MIDI input.

Registration Memory

Keyboard setups can be stored in memory for later recall and instant set up whenever you need them. Up to 32 setups (4 setups × 8 banks) can be stored in registration memory.

Data download from your computer

You can use your computer to download data from the CASIO MUSIC SITE.

Contents

Safety Precautions	E-1
Introduction	E-5
General Guide	E-9
Attaching the Score stand	
Power Supply	E-12
Power Supply	
,	E-12
Using batteries	E-12 E-13
Using batteries Using the AC Adaptor	E-12 E-13 E-13
Using batteries Using the AC Adaptor Auto Power Off	E-12 E-13 E-13 E-14

Basic Operations...... E-16

To play the keyboardE	-16
Selecting a ToneE	-16
PIANO SETTING ButtonE	-18

Using the Drawbar Organ Mode E-19

To select a drawbar organ tone	.E-20
To edit a drawbar organ tone	.E-20
Parameter Details	.E-21
To save an edited drawbar organ tone	.E-22

Applying Effects to

TonesE-23

Effect Blocks	E-23
Selecting a DSP Type	E-23
DSP Button E	E-25
Selecting REVERB B	E-25
Selecting CHORUS B	E-26
Using the Equalizer E	E-27

Auto Accompaniment E-28

About the MODE button E-28
Selecting a Rhythm E-29
Playing a Rhythm E-29
Adjusting the Tempo E-29
Using Auto Accompaniment E-30
Using an Intro Pattern E-32
Using a Fill-in Pattern E-32
Using a Rhythm Variation E-32
Synchro Starting Accompaniment with Rhythm Play E-33
Finishing with an Ending Pattern E-33
Using One-touch Preset E-34
Using Auto Harmonize E-34
Adjusting the Accompaniment Volume E-35

Mixer Function..... E-36

What you can do with the Mixer	E-36
Turning Channels On and Off	E-36
Using the Parameter Edit Mode	E-37
How Parameters Work	E-38

Contents

Synthesizer Mode...... E-40

Synthesizer Mode FunctionsE-40
Creating a User ToneE-43
Storing a User Tone In MemoryE-45

Registration Memory ... E-46

Registration Memory FeaturesE-46	3
To Save a Setup in Registration MemoryE-47	7
To Recall a Setup from Registration MemoryE-48	8

Song Memory Function ... E-49

Tracks	E-49
Basic Song Memory operations	E-50
Using Real-time Recording	E-50
Mixer Mode Settings	E-51
Playing Back from Song Memory	E-52
Recording Melody and Chords	
with Step Recording	E-52
with Step Recording	
Recording Multiple Tracks	
	E-55
Recording Multiple Tracks Correcting Mistakes While Step	E-55 E-57
Recording Multiple Tracks Correcting Mistakes While Step Recording	E-55 E-57 E-58

Keyboard Settings E-61

Using Layer	E-61
Using Split	E-62
Using Layer and Split Together	E-63
Transposing the Keyboard	E-64
Using Touch Response	E-64
Tuning the Keyboard	E-65
Changing Other Settings	E-66

Using the SMF Player... E-71

Playing Back an SMF	E-73
Configuring Other Settings	E-73

MIDI..... E-75

What is MIDI?I	E-75
General MIDI I	E-75
MIDI SettingsI	E-75
Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM) I	E-76

Troubleshooting...... E-78

Specifications......E-80

Care of your Instrument..... E-82

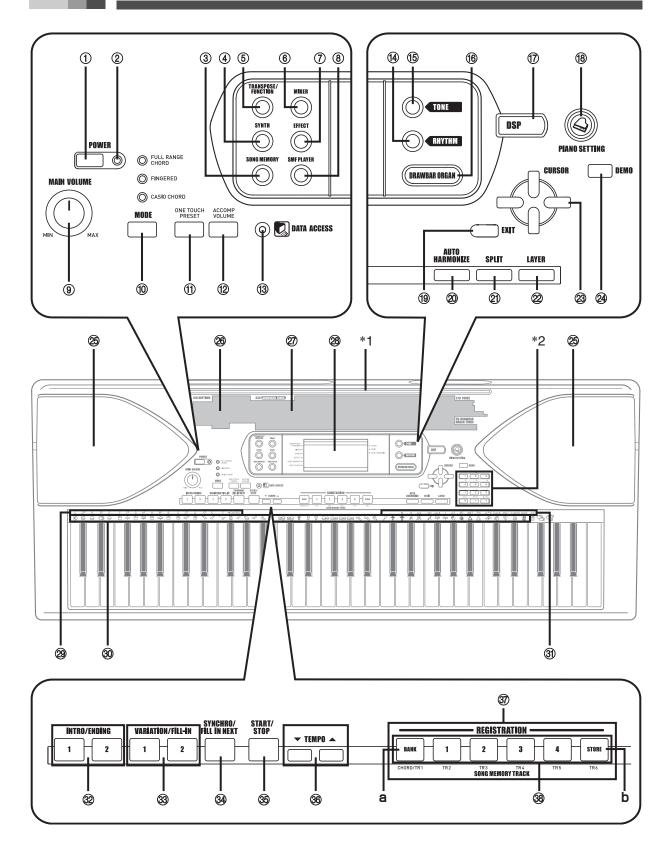
DSP Algorithm List...... E-83

Appendix.....A-1

Tone List	A-1
Drum Assignment List	A-8
Rhythm List	A-10
Fingered Chord Chart	A-11
Effect List	A-13

MIDI Implementation Chart

General Guide



General Guide

- 1 POWER button
- 2 Power indicator
- 3 SONG MEMORY button
- 4 SYNTH button
- 5 TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button
- 6 MIXER button
- 7 EFFECT button
- 8 SMF PLAYER button
- 9 MAIN VOLUME knob
- b MODE button
- k
- bl ONE TOUCH PRESET button
- b ACCOMP VOLUME button
- m
- b DATA ACCESS indicator
- n
- b RHYTHM button
- 0
- b TONE button
- р
- b DRAWBAR ORGAN button
- q
- br DSP button
- bs PIANO SETTING button
- bt EXIT button
- c AUTO HARMONIZE button
- k
- cl SPLIT button
- c LAYER button

m

- c [◀] / [▶] / [▲] / [▼]CURSOR buttons
- c DEMO button (*3)
- 0

n

- c Speaker
- р
- c Rhythm list
- q
- cr Tone list
- cs Display
- ct CHORD root names

d INTRO/ENDING 1/2 buttons
m
d VARIATION/FILL-IN 1/2 buttons
n
d SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button
o
d START/STOP button

Percussion instrument list

Chord types name

р

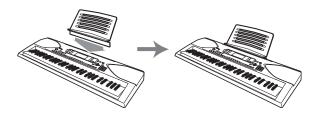
d k

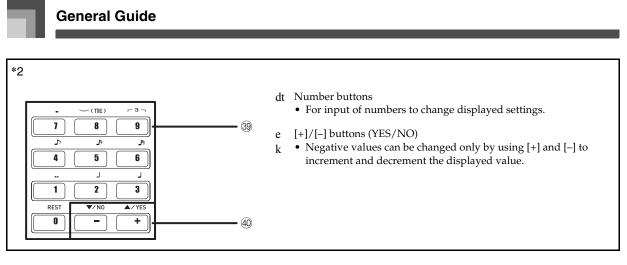
dl

- d TEMPO buttons
- q
- dr REGISTRATION buttons
 - a) BANK button
 - b) STORE button
- ds SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons

Attaching the Score stand (*1)

Insert the score stand into the slot at the top of the keyboard as shown in the illustration.





Playing a Demo Tune (*3)

Pressing the DEMO button starts demo tune play. There are 3 demo tunes, which continuously play in sequence. To stop demo tune play, press either the DEMO button or the START/STOP button.

NOTE_____

- Pressing the [+]/[-] buttons skips to the next demo tune.
- The PIANO SETTING button, Layer, and Split are disabled while a demo tune is playing.

Rear Panel	
A) A2 A3 A4 A5	el MIDI OUT terminal
	e MIDI IN terminal m
	e SUSTAIN/ASSIGNABLE JACK terminal
	n
	e PHONES/OUTPUT terminal
	0
	e DC 9V jack p

NOTE_

- Display examples shown in this User's Guide are intended for illustrative purposes only. The actual text and values that appear on the display may differ from the examples shown in this User's Guide.
- Due to LCD element characteristics, display contrast changes depending on the angle from which you view it. The initial default contrast setting is one that allows easy viewing for a musician seated directly in front of the display. You can also adjust the contrast to the level that suits your particular needs. For more information, see page E-69.

Power Supply

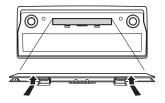
This keyboard can be powered by current from a standard household wall outlet (using the specified AC adaptor) or by batteries. Always make sure you turn the keyboard off whenever you are not using it.

Using batteries

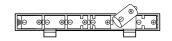
Always make sure you turn off the keyboard before loading or replacing batteries.

To load batteries

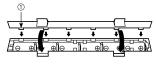
1. Remove the battery compartment cover.



- **2.** Load six D-size batteries into the battery compartment.
 - Make sure that the positive (+) and negative (-) ends are facing correctly.



3. Insert the tabs on the battery compartment cover into the holes provided and close the cover.



1 Tab

NOTE

 The keyboard may not function correctly if you load or replace batteries with power turned on. If this happens, turning the keyboard off and then back on again should return functions back to normal.

Important Battery Information

- The following shows the approximate battery life.
 - Manganese batteries: Approximately 4 hours

The above value is standard battery life at normal temperature, with the keyboard volume at a medium setting. Temperature extremes or playing at very loud volume settings can shorten battery life.

\land WARNING _

Misuse of batteries can cause them to leak, resulting in damage to nearby objects, or to explode, creating the risk of fire and personal injury. Always make sure you observe the following precautions.

- Never try to take batteries apart or allow them to become shorted.
- Never expose batteries to heat or dispose of them by incineration.
- Never mix old batteries with new ones.
- Never mix batteries of different types.
- Do not charge the batteries.
- Make sure the positive (+) and negative (-) ends of the batteries are facing correctly.

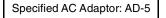
\triangle CAUTION

Misuse of batteries can cause them to leak resulting in damage to nearby objects, or to explode, creating the risk of fire and personal injury. Always make sure you observe the following precautions

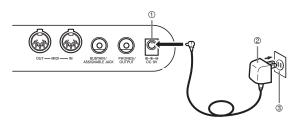
- Use only batteries that are specified for use with this product.
- Remove batteries from the product if you do not plan to use it for a long time.

Using the AC Adaptor

Make sure that you use only the AC adaptor specified for this keyboard.



Rear Panel



- 1 DC 9V jack
- 2 AC adaptor AD-5
- 3 AC outlet

Note the following important precautions to avoid damage to the power cord.

• During Use

- Never pull on the cord with excessive force.
- Never repeatedly pull on the cord.
- Never twist the cord at the base of the plug or connector.
- The power cord should not be stretched tight while it is in use.

During Movement

- Before moving the keyboard, be sure to unplug the AC adaptor from the power outlet.
- During Storage
 - Loop and bundle the power cord, but never wind it around the AC adaptor.

IMPORTANT!

- Make sure that the keyboard is turned off before connecting or disconnecting the AC adaptor.
- Using the AC adaptor for a long time can cause it to become warm to the touch. This is normal and does not indicate malfunction.

Auto Power Off

When you are using battery power, keyboard power turns off automatically whenever you leave it on without performing any operation for about 6 minutes. When this happens, press the POWER button to turn power back on.

NOTE_

• Auto Power Off is disabled (it does not function) when you are using the AC adaptor to power the keyboard.

To disable Auto Power Off

Hold down the TONE button while turning on the keyboard to disable Auto Power Off.

- When Auto Power Off is disabled, the keyboard does not turn off automatically no matter how long it is left with no operation being performed.
- Auto Power Off is automatically enabled whenever you turn on keyboard power.

Settings

Tone, rhythm, and other "main keyboard settings" in effect when you turn off the keyboard manually by pressing POWER button or when Auto Power Off turns off power are still in effect the next time you turn power back on.

Main Keyboard Settings

Tone number, layer, split, split point, drawbar organ tone settings, transpose, tuning, contrast settings, touch response, reverb, chorus, DSP, equalizer, rhythm number, tempo, keyboard channel, MIDI In Chord Judge on/off, accomp MIDI out on/off, assignable jack setting, accompaniment volume, user area tones (Synthesizer Mode), user area accompaniments, user DSP area, Auto Harmonize on/off, Auto Harmonize type, Mixer hold, DSP hold, Auto Accompaniment mode, all Mixer parameters, all Synthesizer Mode parameters, Song Memory song numbers, SMF player settings (play mode, manual play part, SMF playback volume)

Turning Off the Keyboard

- Be sure to press the POWER button to turn off power and make sure that the LCD backlight is off before disconnecting the AC adaptor or doing anything else.
- Never disconnect the AC adaptor while the keyboard is turned on or try to turn off power using any other technique besides pressing the POWER button. Doing so can cause the contents of the keyboard's Flash memory to become corrupted. Strange keyboard operation and abnormal startup when power is turned on are symptoms of corrupted Flash memory contents. See

"Troubleshooting" on page E-78 for more information.

IMPORTANT!

 While the following message is on the display, never turn off the keyboard by pressing the POWER button, disconnecting the AC adaptor, etc.

(message)"Pls Wait" or "Bulk In"

Turning off the keyboard while the above message is on the display can cause user data (user tones, song memory data, etc.) currently stored in keyboard memory to become corrupted. Once corrupted, you may not be able to recall the data again.

Memory Contents

In addition to the above settings, data stored in the Registration Mode and Song Memory Mode is also retained when keyboard power is turned off.

Saving Setups and Memory Contents

About Flash memory

Your keyboard comes with built-in Flash memory, which can continue to hold data even when electrical power is totally cut off. This means that even after batteries go completely dead, you can attach the AC adaptor, turn on power, and still recall data stored in memory.

IMPORTANT!

- When running under battery power, be sure to replace batteries as soon as possible after the first signs of low battery power (dim power indicator lamp, dim display characters, etc.) Though the keyboard's Flash memory is non-volatile (which means that data is not lost when power is interrupted), data can be lost if power suddenly fails while data is being written to flash memory*.
 - * While storing or deleting user data, while recording with the synthesizer, while transferring data from a computer, etc.

Backing Up Data to a Computer

You can use a MIDI connection to back up keyboard settings and memory contents on a computer's hard disk. See "MIDI" on page E-75 for more information.

Initializing the Keyboard

Initialization can be used to return keyboard parameters to their initial factory default settings, or to delete all data currently in keyboard memory. See page E-70 for more information about initialization.

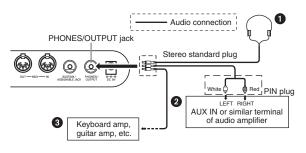
■ Returning the keyboard to its initial factory defaults You can use the CD-ROM that comes with the keyboard and your computer to return the keyboard's flash memory and all of its parameters to their initial factory default settings. See "Bundled CD-ROM Data" on page E-76 for details.

Connections

Phones/Output Terminal

Before connecting phones or other external equipment, be sure to first turn down the volume settings of the keyboard and the connected equipment. You can then adjust volume to the desired level after connections are complete.

Rear Panel



Connecting Phones 1

Connecting phones cuts off output from the keyboard's builtin speakers, so you can play even late at night without disturbing anyone.

Audio Equipment 2

Connect the keyboard to a audio equipment using a commercially available connecting cord with a standard plug on one end and two PIN plugs on the other end. Note that the standard plug you connect to the keyboard must be a stereo plug, otherwise you will be able to output only one of stereo channels. In this configuration, you normally set the input selector of the audio equipment to the terminal (usually marked AUX IN or something similar) where the cord from the keyboard is connected. See the user documentation that comes with your audio equipment for full details.

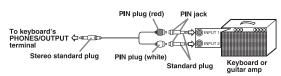
Musical Instrument Amplifier 3

Use a commercially available connecting cord to connect the keyboard to a musical instrument amplifier.

NOTE

- Be sure to use a connecting cord that has a stereo standard plug on the end you connect to the keyboard, and a connector that provides dual channel (left and right) input to the amplifier to which you are connecting. The wrong type of connector at either end can cause one of the stereo channels to be lost.
- When connected to a musical instrument amplifier, set the volume of the keyboard to a relatively low level and make output volume adjustments using the amplifier's controls.

Connection Example



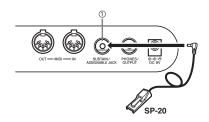
NOTE

• You can also connect the keyboard to a computer or sequencer. See "MIDI" on page E-75 for details.

Sustain/Assignable jack Terminal

You can connect an optional sustain pedal (SP-3 or SP-20) to the SUSTAIN/ASSIGNABLE JACK terminal to enable the capabilities described below.

For details on how to select the pedal function you want, see "Changing Other Settings" on page E-66.



1 SUSTAIN/ASSIGNABLE JACK Terminal

Sustain Pedal

- With piano tones, depressing the pedal causes notes to linger, much like a piano's damper pedal.
- With organ tones, depressing the pedal causes notes to continue to sound until the pedal is released.

Sostenuto Pedal

- As with the sustain pedal function described above, depressing the sostenuto pedal causes notes to be sustained.
- This difference between a sostenuto pedal and sustain pedal is the timing.
- With a sostenuto pedal, you press the keys and then depress the pedal before you release the keys. Only the notes that are sounding when the pedal is depressed are sustained.

Soft Pedal

Depressing the pedal softens the sound of the notes being played.

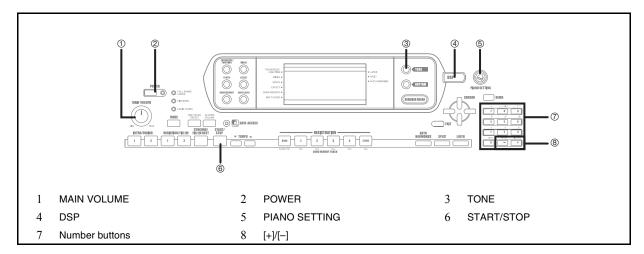
Rhythm Start/Stop Pedal

In this case, the pedal performs the same functions as the START/STOP button.

Accessories and Options

Use only the accessories and options specified for this keyboard. Use of non-authorized items creates the danger of fire, electrical shock, and personal injury.

Basic Operations



This section provides information on performing basic keyboard operations.

To play the keyboard

- 1. Press the POWER button to turn the keyboard on.
 - This causes the power indicator to light.
- Use the MAIN VOLUME knob to set the volume to a relatively low level.
- **3.** Play something on the keyboard.

Selecting a Tone

This keyboard comes with tones built-in, as shown below. A partial list of the available tone names is printed on the keyboard console. See the "Tone List" on page A-1 of this manual for a complete list.

"Advanced Tones" are variations of standard tones, which are created by programming in effects (DSP) and other settings.

For details about drawbar organ tones, see "Using the Drawbar Organ Mode" on page E-19.



Standard Tones: 550 Preset Tones + 124 User Tones

Number	Number of Tones	Tone Type	DSP Line On/Off (*1)
000-331	332	Advanced Tones	On
400-599	200	Preset Tones	Off
600-617	18	Drum Sets	Off
700-799	100	User Tones (*2)	On/Off (*3)
800-819	20	User Tones with Waves (*4)	On/Off (*3)
900-903	4	User Drum Sets with Waves (*4)	On/Off (*5)

Drawbar Organ Tones: 50 Preset Tones + 100 User Tones

Number	Number of Tones	Tone Type	DSP Line On/Off (*1)
000-049	50	Preset Tones	On/Off (*5)
100-199	100	User Tones (*6)	On/Off (*3)

- *1 See "Changing Tones and Configuring DSP Effect Settings" on page E-18.
- *2 Memory area for tones created by you. See "Synthesizer Mode" on page E-40. User tone areas 700 through 799 initially contain the same data as DSP types 000 through 099.
- *3 Depends on source tone or user setting. See "Synthesizer Mode" on page E-40 for more information.
- *4 Area for data transferred from a computer. See "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76 for more information. For information about waveforms, see "Creating a User Tone" on page E-43.
- *5 Depends on tone. This status can be checked by viewing the DSP button. See "DSP Button" on page E-25 for more information.
- *6 Memory area for tones created by you. See "To edit a drawbar organ tone" on page E-20. User drawbar organ tone areas initially contain two sets of the same data as drawbar organ tones types 000 through 049.

NOTE

 You cannot select tone numbers not included in the above ranges (standard tones 332 through 399, 618 through 699 and 820 through 899, and drawbar organ tones from 050 to 099). When you use the [+] and [-] buttons to scroll through tone numbers, scrolling jumps across the unused numbers. Pressing [+] when 617 is selected, for example, jumps to 700.

To select a tone

- **1.** Find the tone you want to use in the tone list and note its tone number.
- 2. Press the TONE button.



3. Use the number buttons to input the three digit tone number for the tone you want to select.

Example:

To select "432 GM ACOUSTIC BASS", input 4, 3 and then 2.



NOTE_

- Always input all three digits for the tone number, including leading zeros (if any).
- You can also increment the displayed tone number by pressing [+] and decrement it by pressing [–].
- When one of the drum sets is selected (tone numbers 600 through 617), each keyboard key is assigned a different percussion sound. See page A-8 for details.

Polyphony

The term polyphony refers to the maximum number of notes you can play at the same time. The keyboard has 32-note polyphony, which includes the notes you play as well as the rhythms and auto-accompaniment patterns that are played by the keyboard. This means that when a rhythm or autoaccompaniment pattern is being played by the keyboard, the number of notes (polyphony) available for keyboard play is reduced. Also note that some of the tones offer only 10-note polyphony.

Changing Tones and Configuring DSP Effect Settings

This keyboard has only a single DSP sound source. Because of this, selecting tones for which DSP is enabled for multiple parts when layering or splitting tones (page E-61, E-62) can cause conflicts. To avoid conflicts, DSP is allocated to the last DSP enabled tone, and DSP is disabled (DSP line OFF) for all other parts.

DSP line is a parameter that controls whether or not the currently selected DSP effect is applied to a part.* Each tone has a DSP line parameter. Selecting a tone for a part applies the tone's DSP line parameter setting to all parts.

* The DSP line parameter is turned on (DSP effect is applied) for the 332 Advanced Tones numbered 000 through 331, and turned off (DSP effect not applied) for the 200 preset tones from 400 to 599. For information about other tones, see "Tone Types" on page E-16.

PIANO SETTING Button

Pressing this button changes the setup of the keyboard to optimize it for piano play.

Settings

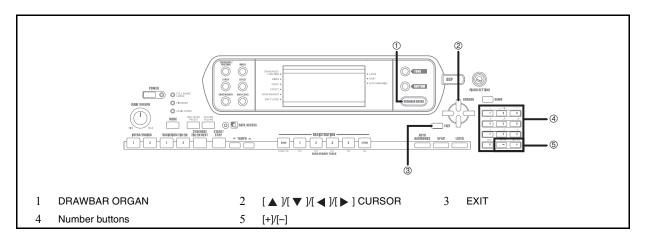
Tone number:	"000"
Rhythm number:	"140"
Accompaniment Mode:	Normal
Layer:	Off
Split:	Off
Auto Harmonize:	Off
Transpose:	0
Touch Response:	Off: Returns to initial default
	On: No change
Assignable Jack:	SUS
Local Control:	On
Mixer Channel 1 Parameter	
Setup:	Depends on tone

- To optimize keyboard settings for piano play
- 1. Press the PIANO SETTING button.
- **2.** Now try playing something on the keyboard.
 - The notes you play will sound with a piano tone.
- **3.** If you want to play with rhythm accompaniment, press the START/STOP button.
 - This causes a rhythm that is optimized for piano will start to play.
 - To stop rhythm play, press the START/STOP button again.

NOTE

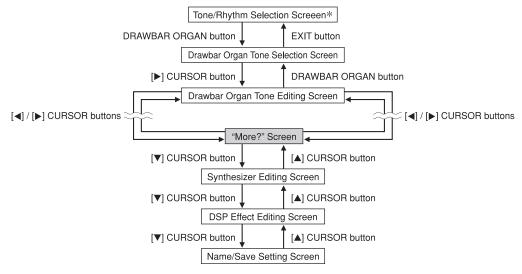
- Pressing the PIANO SETTING button while a rhythm is playing stops rhythm play and then changes the keyboard setup.
- Pressing the PIANO SETTING button while the keyboard is in the Synthesizer Mode or other mode exits the current mode and then changes the keyboard setup.
- The setup of the keyboard does not change if you press the PIANO SETTING button when any one of the following exists.
 - * During real-time recording, step recording, or while using the editing function of the Song Memory
 - * While the data save or overwrite message is on the display
 - * During demo tune play

Using the Drawbar Organ Mode



Your keyboard has built-in "drawbar organ tones" that can be altered using nine digital drawbars whose operations are similar to the controls on a drawbar organ. You can also select percussion or key click. There is room in memory for storage of up to 100 user-created drawbar tone variations.

Drawbar Organ Mode Operational Flow

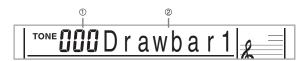


* You can also display the drawbar organ tone selection screen from the Song Memory Mode or SMF Playback Mode screen. In this case, however, the Drawbar Organ Tone Editing Screen does not appear.



To select a drawbar organ tone

- **1.** Find the drawbar organ tone you want to use in the tone list and note its tone number.
- Press the DRAWBAR ORGAN button.
 - This causes the drawbar organ tone selection screen to appear.



- 1 Tone Number
- 2 Tone Name
- **3.** Use the number buttons to input the three digit tone number for the tone you want to select.

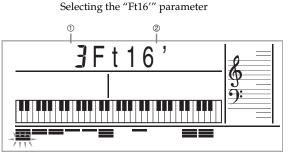
NOTE

- Always input all three digits for the tone number, including leading zeros (if any).
- You can also increment the displayed tone number by pressing [+] and decrement it by pressing [-].

To edit a drawbar organ tone

- Select the drawbar organ tone (000 to 049, 100 to 199) you want to edit.
- Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the drawbar organ tone editing screen. Select the parameter whose setting you want to change.

Example:



- 1 Parameter Setting
- 2 Parameter Name
- There are a total of 13 parameters. You can use the
 [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to cycle through
 them. See "Parameter Details" on page E-21 for more
 information.

- While the "More?" screen is on the display, you can advance to the synthesizer and DSP effect editing screens by pressing the [▼] CURSOR button or the [+] button.
- Use the [▲] and [▼] CURSOR buttons or the [+] and [–] buttons to change the setting of the currently displayed parameter.
 - You can also change a parameter setting by entering a value with the number buttons.
 - You can monitor the changes in a tone by playing notes on the keyboard as you adjust parameter settings.

NOTE

- Selecting a different tone after you edit parameters replaces parameter settings with those of the newly selected tone.
- If you have drawbar organ tones assigned to more than one channel, changing the drawbar organ tone setting for one of the channels causes the same setting to be applied to all of the other channels as well.
- See "To save an edited drawbar organ tone" on page E-22 for information about saving your edits.

Editing Synthesizer Mode Parameters and DSP Parameters of Drawbar Organ Tones

As with standard (non-drawbar) tones, you can edit the Synthesizer Mode parameters and DSP parameters of drawbar organ tones (See "Drawbar Organ Mode Operational Flow" on page E-19).

- Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display "More?", and then press the [▼] CURSOR button.
 - This enters the Synthesizer Mode, which is indicated by the pointer next to SYNTH on the display screen.
 - For the remainder of this procedure, perform the steps starting from step 3 under "Creating a User Tone" on page E-43.



Parameter Details

The following provides details about the parameters you can configure using the drawbar organ tone editing screen.

Drawbar Position

This parameter defines the position of each drawbar, and the volume of each overtone. The larger the value, the greater the corresponding overtone's volume.

Indication	Settings
Ft16′	0 to 3
Ft 5 1/3'	0 to 3
Ft 8'	0 to 3
Ft 4'	0 to 3
Ft 2 2/3'	0 to 3
Ft 2'	0 to 3
Ft 1 3/5'	0 to 3
Ft 1 1/3'	0 to 3
Ft 1'	0 to 3
	Ft16' Ft 5 1/3' Ft 8' Ft 4' Ft 2 2/3' Ft 2 2/3' Ft 1 3/5' Ft 1 1/3'

(Ft: Feet)

Click

The parameter determines whether or not a key click is added when a sustained tone configured using the drawbars is played.

Parameter Name	Parameter Display Indication	Settings
Click	Click	oFF: Click Off on: Click On

Percussion

This parameter lets you add percussion sound, which provides modulation to sustained tones that you create. When you hold down a key on the keyboard, the sound produced decays until it is no longer audible. Pressing the key again sounds the note again at a louder volume. Percussion has "2nd Percussion" (2nd overtone pitch) and "3rd Percussion" (3rd overtone pitch) settings, each of which can be turned on or off.

You can also specify the percussion decay time, which controls how long it takes for the percussion sound to decay.

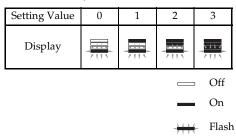
Parameter Name	Parameter Display Indication	Settings
2nd Percussion	Second	oFF: Off on: On
3rd Percussion	Third	oFF: Off on: On
Percussion Decay Time	Decay	000 to 127

Display Contents in the Drawbar Organ Mode

In the Drawbar Organ Mode, the current status of the drawbar positions, key click, and percussion parameters are indicated on the display's bar graph as shown in the illustrations below. There is one line for each parameter, and the bottom segment of the selected parameter line flashes. The bottom segment of the bar graph column that represents the currently selected parameter flashes to indicate that it is selected.

None of the channel numbers (1 to 16) are displayed in the drawbar organ tone selection mode and editing mode.

Drawbar Position Graph



Click and Percussion On/Off Graph

Setting Value	Off	On
Display		111

Percussion Decay Time Graph

Setting Value	0-31	32-63	64-95	96-127
Display				

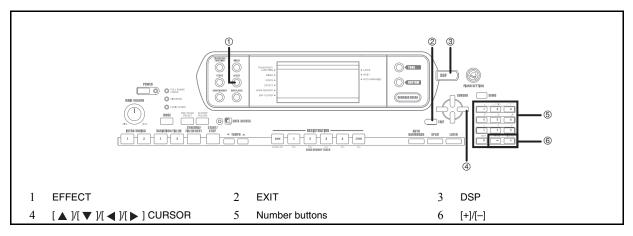
To save an edited drawbar organ tone

- After editing parameters, use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display "More?".
- Press the [▼] CURSOR button three times to display the screen for inputting a tone name and assigning a tone number.
- 3. Use the [+] and [-] buttons to select a tone number.
 - You can select a tone number in the range of 100 to 199.
- 4. After the tone name is the way you want, press the
 [▶] CURSOR button to store the tone.
 - Use the [+] and [-] buttons to scroll through letters at the current cursor location.
 - Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to move the cursor left and right.
 - See the page E-45 for information about inputting text.

5. After everything is the way you want, press the
 [▼] CURSOR button to store the tone.

- This will display a confirmation message asking whether you really want to save the data. Press the YES button to save the data.
- After the save operation is complete, the message "Complete" appears and then the display returns to the tone selection screen.
- To cancel save, press the EXIT button.

Applying Effects to Tones

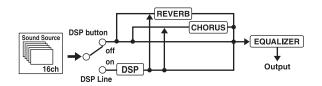


This keyboard provides you with a selection of effects that you can apply to tones.

The built-in effects include a wide variety of variations that give you access to a selection of general digital effects.

Effect Blocks

The following shows how the effects of this keyboard are organized.



DSP

DSP effects are applied to the connection between the sound source and output. You can select distortion and modulation effects. You can create DSP effect setups and also transfer downloaded DSP data from your computer. The keyboard has memory that lets you store up to 100 DSP effect setups. See "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76 and "Saving the Settings of DSP Parameters" on page E-25 for more information.

REVERB

Reverb simulates the acoustics of specific types of environments. You can choose from among 16 different reverb effects, including "Room" and "Hall."

CHORUS

The chorus effect gives sound greater depth by causing it to vibrate. You can choose from among 16 different chorus effects, including "Chorus" and "Flanger."

The equalizer is another type of effect that you can use to make adjustments in tone quality. Frequencies are divided among a number of bands, and raising and lowering the level of each frequency band alters the sound.

You can reproduce the optimal acoustics for the type of music you are playing (classics, for example) by selecting the applicable equalizer setting.

Selecting a DSP Type

In addition to the 100 built-in effect types, you can also edit effect types to create your own and store them in user memory. You can have up to 100 effect types in user memory at one time. You can also select the DSP type of the last DSP enabled tone that you used. This means you always have access to the DSP type of Advanced Tones and tones you download over the Internet. To select the DSP type of the last DSP enabled tone that you used, select "ton" in step 3 of the procedure below.

Perform the following steps to select a DSP type.

Getting Ready

- When using a DSP effect, you should use the Mixer to confirm that the DSP lines of the required parts are turned on. See "Mixer Function" on page E-36 for more information.
- **1.** Press the EFFECT button so the pointer appears next to EFFECT on the display.
 - The DSP type setting screen (step 3) will appear automatically about fives seconds after you press the button.

Applying Effects to Tones

2. Press the [▶] CURSOR button.

- **3.** Use the [+] and [–] buttons or the number buttons to select the type of DSP you want.
 - See the "Effect List" on page A-13 for information about the DSP types that can be selected.
 - Here you could also change the parameters of the effect you selected, if you want. See "Changing the Settings of DSP Parameters" for more information.

NOTE

• The DSP type display area shows the DSP number (000 to 199) or "ton" (user tone created using DSP).

Changing the Settings of DSP Parameters

You can control the relative strength of a DSP and how it is applied. See the following section titled "DSP Parameters" for more information.

- After selecting the DSP type you want, use the
 [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the
 parameter whose setting you want to change.
 - This displays the parameter setting screen.
- **2.** Use the [+] and [–] buttons or the number buttons to make the parameter setting you want.
 - Pressing the [+] and [-] buttons at the same time returns the parameter to its recommended setting.
- 3. Press the EFFECT or EXIT button.
 - This exits the tone or ryhthm setting screen.

DSP Parameters

The following describes the parameters for each DSP.

DSP

• Parameter 0 to 7

These parameters differ in accordance with the algorithm* of the selected DSP type. See the "Effect List" on page A-13 and the "DSP Algorithm List" on page E-83 for more information.

* Effector structure and operation type

- DSP Reverb Send (Range: 000 to 127) Specifies how much of the post-DSP sound should be sent to reverb.
- DSP Chorus Send (Range: 000 to 127) Specifies how much of the post-DSP sound should be sent to chorus.

NOTE.

- Whether or not an effect is applied to the parts that are sounding also depends on Mixer Mode Reverb Send, Chorus Send, and DSP on/off settings. See "Mixer Function" on page E-36 for more information.
- Playing a demo tune (page E-11) automatically changes the effect to the one that is assigned to the tune. You cannot change or cancel a demo tune effect.
- Changing the effect setting while sound is being output by the keyboard causes a slight break in the sound when the effect changes.
- A number of tones, called "Advanced Tones," automatically turn on the DSP line for richer, higher quality sound. If you assign an Advanced Tone to a keyboard part (Channels 1 through 4), the DSP line turns on automatically and the DSP selection changes in accordance with the settings of the Advanced Tone. Also, the Mixer Mode DSP line on/off setting for the keyboard part to which the Advanced Tone is assigned is turned on.*
 - * The Mixer DSP line setting is automatically turned off for each part that does not have an Advanced Tone assigned. Because of this, DSP effects previously applied to these parts are cancelled, which can make their tone sound different. In this case, display the Mixer screen and turn DSP back on.

Saving the Settings of DSP Parameters

You can save up to 100 modified DSPs in the user area for later recall when you need them.

NOTE

- User DSP areas 100 through 199 initially contain the same data as DSP types 000 through 099.
- After making the DSP parameter settings you want, press the [▼] CURSOR button.
 - This causes the DSP number of the user area where the DSP will be saved to flash on the display.
- Use the [+] and [-] buttons to select the user DSP area number where you want to save the new DSP.
 - You can select a user DSP area number in the range of 100 to 199 only.
- After the user DSP area number you want is selected, press the [▶] CURSOR button.
 - Use the [+] and [-] buttons to scroll through letters at the current cursor location.
 - Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to move the cursor left and right.
 - See the page E-45 for information about inputting text.
- 4. After everything is the way you want, press the
 [▼] CURSOR button to store the effect.
 - This will display a confirmation message asking whether you really want to save the data. Press the YES button to save the data.
 - The message "Complete" appears momentarily on the display, followed by the tone or rhythm selection screen.

DSP Button

Checking the DSP button will tell you whether or not DSP is enabled for the tone that is currently selected for a part. The DSP button will be lit for a tone that is DSP enabled (DSP line ON), and unlit for a tone that is DSP disabled (DSP line OFF). For example, when you move each part while using the split/ layer function, the DSP button lights or goes out in accordance with that parts setting.

Pressing the DSP button toggles the tone of the part you are currently playing on the keyboard between enabled (DSP line ON) and disabled (DSP line OFF).

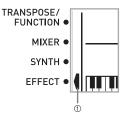
To turn DSP line on and off

1. Press the DSP button to toggle DSP line for the currently selected part on and off.

Selecting REVERB

Perform the following steps to select REVERB.

1. Press the EFFECT button, so the pointer appears next to EFFECT on the display screen.



1 Pointer

2. Press the [▼] CURSOR button once.

- This displays the reverb editing screen.
- The reverb type setting screen (step 4) will appear automatically about fives seconds after you press the button.
- **3.** Press the [▶] CURSOR button.
- 4. Use the [+] and [-] buttons or the number buttons to scroll through the reverb types until the one you want is displayed, or use the number buttons to input the reverb number you want to select.
 - See the list on page A-13 for information about the types of REVERB effects that are available.
 - Here you could also change the parameters of the effect you selected, if you want. See "Changing the Settings of REVERB Parameters" on page E-26 for more information.

Changing the Settings of REVERB Parameters

You can control the relative strength of a reverb and how it is applied. See the following section titled "REVERB Parameters" for more information.

- After selecting the reverb type you want, use the
 [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the
 parameter whose setting you want to change.
 - This displays the parameter setting screen. *Example:*

To set the Reverb Time parameter

072SRv Time

2. Use the [+] and [-] buttons or the number buttons to input the parameter setting you want.

3. Press the EFFECT or EXIT button.

• This returns to the tone or rhythm selection screen.

REVERB Parameters

Reverb effects are associated with either a reverb type or delay type. Parameter settings depend upon the associated type.

- Reverb Type (No. 0 to 5, 8 to 13)
 - Reverb Level (Range: 000 to 127) Controls the reverb size. A larger number produces larger reverb.
 - Reverb Time (Range: 000 to 127) Controls how long reverb continues. A larger number produces longer reverb.
 - ER Level (Initial Echo Sound) (Range: 000 to 127) This parameter controls the initial reverb volume. The initial echo sound is the first sound reflected from the walls and ceiling when a sound is output by this keyboard. A larger value specifies a larger echo sound.
 - High Damp (Range: 000 to 127) Adjusts the damping of high frequency reverberation (high sound). A smaller value damps high sounds, creating a dark reversh A larger value

high sounds, creating a dark reverb. A larger value does not damp high sounds, for a brighter reverb.

- Delay Type (No. 6, 7, 14, 15)
 - Delay Level (Range: 000 to 127) Specifies the size of the delay sound. A higher value produces a larger delay sound.
 - Delay Feedback (Range: 000 to 127) Adjusts delay repeat. A higher value produces a greater number of repeats.

- ER Level Same as Reverb Type
- High Damp Same as Reverb Type

NOTE

 Whether or not an effect is applied to the parts that are sounding also depends on Mixer Mode Reverb Send, Chorus Send, and DSP on/off settings. See "Mixer Function" on page E-36 for more information.

Selecting CHORUS

Perform the following steps to select CHORUS.

- **1.** Press the EFFECT button, so the pointer appears next to EFFECT on the display screen.
- 2. Press the [▼] CURSOR button twice.
 - This displays the chorus editing screen.
 - The chorus type setting screen (step 4) will appear automatically about fives seconds after you press the button.
- **3.** Press the [▶] CURSOR button.
- 4. Use the [+] and [-] buttons or the number buttons to scroll through the chorus types until the one you want is displayed, or use the number buttons to input the chorus number you want to select.
 - See the list on page A-13 for information about the types of CHORUS effects that are available.
 - Here you could also change the parameters of the effect you selected, if you want. See "Changing the Settings of CHORUS Parameters" for more information.

Changing the Settings of CHORUS Parameters

You can control the relative strength of an effect and how it is applied. The parameters you can control depend on the effect. See the following section titled "CHORUS Parameters" for more information.

- After selecting the chorus type you want, use the
 [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the
 parameter whose setting you want to change.
- **2.** Use the [+] and [–] buttons or the number buttons to input the parameter setting you want.
- 3. Press the EFFECT or EXIT button.
 - This returns to the tone or rhythm selection screen.

CHORUS Parameters

- Chorus Level (Range: 000 to 127)
 Specifies the size of the chorus sound.
- Chorus Rate (Range: 000 to 127)
 Specifies the undulation speed of the chorus sound. A higher value produces faster undulation.
- Chorus Depth (Range: 000 to 127)
 Specifies the undulation depth of the chorus sound. A higher value produces deeper undulation.

NOTE

 Whether or not an effect is applied to the parts that are sounding also depends on Mixer Mode Reverb Send, Chorus Send, and DSP on/off settings. See "Mixer Function" on page E-36 for more information.

Using the Equalizer

This keyboard has a built-in four-band equalizer and 10 different settings from which you can choose. You can adjust the gain (volume) of all four equalizer bands within the range of -12 to 0 to +12.

To select the equalizer type

- **1.** Press the EFFECT button so the pointer appears next to EFFECT on the display screen.
- 2. Press the [igvee] CURSOR button three times.
 - This displays the equalizer editing screen.
 - The equalizer type setting (step 4) screen will appear automatically about fives seconds after you press the button.
- 3. Press the [▶] CURSOR button.
- Use the [+] and [-] buttons or the number buttons to select the equalizer type you want.
 - See the list on page A-13 for information about the equalizer types that are available. *Example:*

umpie:

To select Jazz

8Jazz

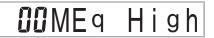
• Pressing the EXIT or EFFECT button exits the equalizer setting screen.

To adjust the gain (volume) of a band

After selecting the equalizer type you want, use the
 [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to select the band
 whose gain you want to adjust.

Example:

To adjust the HIGH band



2. Use the [+] and [-] buttons or the number buttons to adjust the band gain.

Example:

To adjust the gain to 10

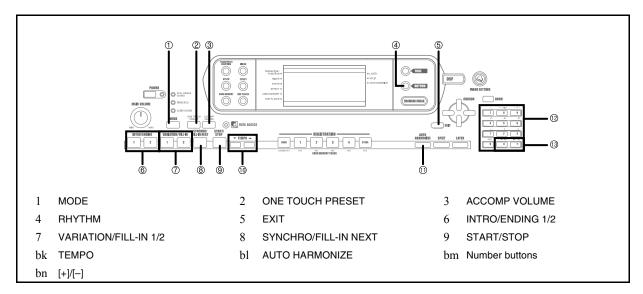
10 MEq High

• Pressing the EXIT or EFFECT button exits the equalizer setting screen.

NOTE

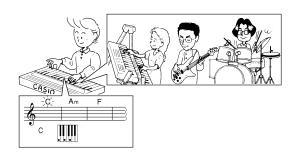
• Changing to another equalizer type causes the band gain settings to change to the initial settings for the newly selected equalizer type automatically.

Auto Accompaniment



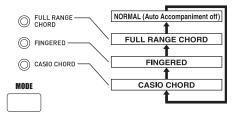
This keyboard automatically plays bass and chord parts in accordance with the chords you finger. The bass and chord parts are played using sounds and tones that are automatically selected to select the rhythm you are using. All of this means that you get full, realistic accompaniments for the melody notes you play with your right hand, creating the

mood of a one-person ensemble.



About the MODE button

Use the MODE button to select the accompaniment mode you want to use. Each press of the MODE button cycles through the available accompaniment modes as shown in the illustration below.



- Only rhythm sounds are produced when all accompaniment mode lamps are off.
- The currently selected accompaniment mode is shown by the mode lamps above the MODE button. Information on using each of these modes starts from page E-30.

Selecting a Rhythm

This keyboard provides you with 160 exciting rhythms that you can select using the following procedure. You can also transfer accompaniment data from your computer and store up to 16 of them as user rhythms in keyboard memory. See "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76 for more information.

To select a rhythm

- **1.** Find the rhythm you want to use in the rhythm list and note its rhythm number.
 - Not all of the available rhythms are shown on the rhythm list printed on the keyboard console. For a complete list, see the "Rhythm List" on page A-10.
- 2. Press the RHYTHM button.



- 1 Appears when RHYTHM button is pressed
- 2 Number and name of selected rhythm
- **3.** Use the number buttons to input the three digit rhythm number for the rhythm you want to select. *Example:*

To select "052 ROCK 2", input 0, 5 and then 2.



NOTE

• You can also increment the displayed rhythm number by pressing [+] and decrement it by pressing [–].

Playing a Rhythm

To play a rhythm

- Press VARIATION/FILL-IN button 1 or 2.
 - This starts the play of the selected rhythm.
 - To stop rhythm play, press the START/STOP button.

NOTE_

• Chords will sound along with the rhythm if any of the three accompaniment mode lamps above the MODE button is lit. if you want to play the rhythm pattern without chords, press the MODE button until all of the lamps are off.

Adjusting the Tempo

You can adjust the tempo of rhythm play within a range of 30 to 255 beats per minute. The tempo setting is used for Auto Accompaniment chord play, and song memory operations.

To adjust the tempo

Press one of the TEMPO buttons (\checkmark or \blacktriangle).

- ▲ : Increments displayed value (increases tempo)
- ▼ : Decrements displayed value (decreases tempo)



NOTE

• Pressing both TEMPO buttons (▼ and ▲) at the same time resets the tempo to the default value of the currently selected rhythm.

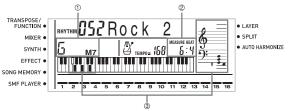
Using Auto Accompaniment

The following procedure describes how to use the keyboard's Auto Accompaniment feature. Before starting, you should first select the rhythm you want to use and set the tempo of the rhythm to the value you want.

To use Auto Accompaniment

- Use the MODE button to select FULL RANGE CHORD, FINGERED, or CASIO CHORD as the accompaniment mode.
- Press the START/STOP button to start play of the currently selected rhythm.
- **3.** Play a chord.
 - The actual procedure you should use to play a chord depends on the currently selected accompaniment mode. Refer to the following pages for details on chord play.

CASIO CHORD	: Page E-30
FINGERED	: Page E-31
FULL RANGE CHORD	: Page E-31



- 1 Chord name
- 2 Current measure number and beat number
- 3 Basic fingering of current chord (May be different from chord actually being played on the keyboard.)
- To stop Auto Accompaniment play, press the START/STOP button again.

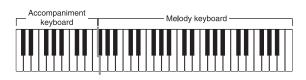
NOTE

- If you press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button and then the VARIATION/FILL-IN 1/2 buttons in place of the START/ STOP button in step 2, accompaniment will start with an intro pattern when you perform the operation in step 3. For details about these buttons, see pages E-32 and E-33.
- If you press the VARIATION/FILL-IN 1/2 buttons in place of the START/STOP button in step 4, an ending pattern will play before accompaniment play is ended. For details about this button, see page E-33.
- You can adjust the accompaniment part volume level independently of the main volume. For details, see "Adjusting the Accompaniment Volume" on page E-35.

CASIO CHORD

This method of chord play makes it possible for anyone to easily play chords, regardless of previous musical knowledge and experience. The following describes the CASIO CHORD "accompaniment keyboard" and "melody keyboard," and tells you how to play CASIO CHORDs.

CASIO CHORD Accompaniment Keyboard and Melody Keyboard



NOTE

• The accompaniment keyboard can be used for playing chords only. No sound will be produced if you try playing single melody notes on the accompaniment keyboard.

Chord Types

CASIO CHORD accompaniment lets you play four types of chords with minimal fingering.

Chord Types	Example
Major chords Major chord names are marked above the keys of the accompaniment keyboard. Note that the chord produced when you press an accompaniment keyboard does not change octave, regardless of which key you use to play it.	C Major (C)
Minor chords (m) To play a minor chord, keep the major chord key depressed and press any other accompaniment keyboard key located to the right of the major chord key.	
Seventh chords (7) To play a seventh chord, keep the major chord key depressed and press any other two accompaniment keyboard keys located to the right of the major chord key.	C seventh (C7)
Minor seventh chords (m7) To play a minor seventh chord, keep the major chord key depressed and press any other three accompaniment keyboard keys located to the right of the major chord key.	C minor seventh (Cm7)

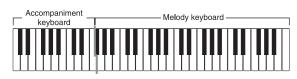
NOTE

 It makes no difference whether you press black or white keys to the right of a major chord key when playing minor and seventh chords.

FINGERED

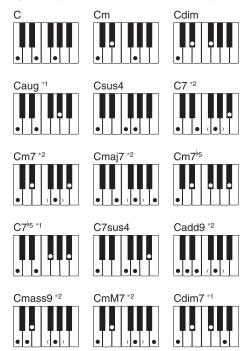
FINGERED provides you with a total of 15 different chord types. The following describes the FINGERED "accompaniment keyboard" and "melody keyboard", and tells you how to play a C-root chord using FINGERED.

FINGERED Accompaniment Keyboard and Melody Keyboard



NOTE

 The accompaniment keyboard can be used for playing chords only. No sound will be produced if you try playing single melody notes on the accompaniment keyboard.



See the "Fingered Chord Chart" on page A-11 for details on playing chords with other roots.

- *1 Inverted fingerings cannot be used. The lowest note is the root.
- *2 The same chord can be played without pressing the 5th G.

NOTE_

- Except for the chords specified in note*1above, inverted fingerings (i.e. playing E-G-C or G-C-E instead of C-E-G) will produce the same chords as the standard fingering.
- Except for the exception specified in note*2 above, all of the keys that make up a chord must be pressed. Failure to press even a single key will not play the desired FINGERED chord.

FULL RANGE CHORD

This accompaniment method provides a total of 38 different chord types: the 15 chord types available with FINGERED plus 23 additional types. The keyboard interprets any input of three or more keys that matches a FULL RANGE CHORD pattern to be a chord. Any other input (that is not a FULL RANGE CHORD pattern) is interpreted as melody play. Because of this, there is no need for a separate accompaniment keyboard, so the entire keyboard, from end to end, functions as a melody keyboard that can be used for both melody and chords.

FULL RANGE CHORD Accompaniment Keyboard and Melody Keyboard



Chords Recognized by This Keyboard

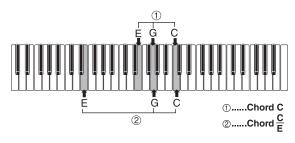
The following table identifies patterns that are recognized as chords by FULL RANGE CHORD.

Pattern Type	Number of Variations	
FINGERED	The 15 chord patterns shown under FINGERED on page E-31. See the "Fingered Chord Chart" on page A-11 for details on playing chords with other roots.	
$\begin{array}{c} 23 \text{ standard chord fingerings. The} \\ \text{following are examples of the 23 chord} \\ \text{available with C as the bass note.} \\ C_6 \cdot Cm_6 \cdot C_{69} \\ \text{Standard} \\ \text{Fingerings} \begin{array}{c} C_5^{\sharp} & -\frac{D}{C} & -\frac{E}{C} & -\frac{F}{C} & -\frac{G}{C} & -\frac{A^{\flat}}{C} & -\frac{E}{C} \\ \end{array}$		
Thigenings	$\begin{array}{ccccccccc} C & C & C & C & C & C \\ \underline{B} & \underline{C}^{\sharp}\underline{m} & \underline{Dm} & \underline{Fm} & \underline{Gm} & \underline{Gm} & \underline{Am} & \underline{B}^{\flat}\underline{m} \\ \hline C & \underline{C}^{\sharp}\underline{m} & \underline{C}^{\sharp}\underline{c} & \underline{C}^{\sharp}\underline{c} & \underline{C}^{\sharp}\underline{c} \end{array}$	

Example.

To play the chord C major.

Any of the fingerings shown in the illustration below will produce C major.



NOTE_

- As with the FINGERED mode (page E-31), you can play the notes that form a chord in any combination (1).
- When the lowest note of a chord is separated from its neighboring note by six or more semitones, the lowest note becomes the bass note (2).

Using an Intro Pattern

This keyboard lets you insert a short intro into a rhythm pattern to make startup smoother and more natural.

The following procedure describes how to use the Intro feature. Before starting, you should first select the rhythm you want to use, set the tempo, and use the MODE button to select the chord play method you want to use (NORMAL, CASIO CHORD, FINGERED, FULL RANGE CHORD).

To insert an intro

- Press INTRO/ENDING button 1 or 2.
 - With the above setup, the intro pattern is played and the auto accompaniment with intro pattern starts as soon as you play chords on the accompaniment keyboard.

NOTE

• The standard rhythm pattern starts to play after the intro pattern is complete.

Using a Fill-in Pattern

Fill-in patterns let you momentarily change the rhythm pattern to add some interesting variation to your performances.

The following procedure describes how to use the Fill-in feature.

To insert a fill-in

- Press the START/STOP button to start rhythm play.
- 2. Select the fill-in variation you want.
 - To insert Fill-in 1, press the VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 button while Variation 1 of the rhythm is playing.
 - To insert Fill-in 2, press the VARIATION/FILL-IN 2 button while Variation 2 of the rhythm is playing.

NOTE_

- Only the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button is operational while an intro is playing.
- Holding down the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT or VARIATION/ FILL-IN 1/2 buttons causes the fill-in pattern to repeat.

Using a Rhythm Variation

In addition to the standard rhythm pattern, you can also switch to a secondary "variation" rhythm pattern for a bit of variety.

To insert the variation rhythm pattern

- **7.** Press the START/STOP button to start rhythm play.
- 2. Press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button.
 - If a Variation 1 rhythm is currently playing, this plays Fill-in 1, followed by Fill-in 2, and then switches to the Variation 2 rhythm.
 - If a Variation 2 rhythm is currently playing, this plays Fill-in 2, followed by Fill-in 1, and then switches to the Variation 1 rhythm.
 - Holding down the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button causes the fill-in pattern to repeat.

Synchro Starting Accompaniment with Rhythm Play

You can set up the keyboard to start rhythm play at the same time you play the accompaniment on the keyboard.

The following procedure describes how to use synchro start. Before starting, you should first select the rhythm you want to use, set the tempo, and use the MODE button to select the chord play method you want to use (NORMAL, CASIO CHORD, FINGERED, FULL RANGE CHORD).

To use synchro start

7. Press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button to put the keyboard into synchro start standby.



2. Play a chord and the rhythm pattern starts to play automatically.

NOTE

- If the MODE button is set to NORMAL, only the rhythm plays (without a chord) when you play on the accompaniment keyboard.
- If you press the INTRO/ENDING button 1 or 2 before playing anything on the keyboard, the rhythm starts automatically with an intro pattern when you play something on the accompaniment keyboard.
- To cancel synchro start standby, press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button one more time.

Finishing with an Ending Pattern

You can end your performances with an ending pattern that brings the rhythm pattern you are using to a naturalsounding conclusion.

The following procedure describes how to insert an ending pattern. Note that the actual ending pattern played depends on the rhythm pattern you are using.

To finish with an ending pattern

- While the rhythm is playing, press INTRO/ ENDING button 1 or 2.
 - The timing when the ending pattern starts depends on when you press the INTRO/ENDING button 1 or 2. If you press the button before the second beat of the current measure, the ending pattern starts playing immediately.

NOTE

 Pressing the INTRO/ENDING button prior to the first half beat at the beginning of a measure plays the ending immediately. Pressing the button after the first half beat of a measure causes the ending to be played from the beginning of the following measure.



Using One-touch Preset

One-touch preset automatically makes the main settings listed below in accordance with the rhythm pattern you are using.

- Keyboard tone
- Layer on/off
- Split on/off
- Auto Harmonize on/off
- Auto Harmonize type
- Accompaniment volume level
- Tempo
- Effect settings

To use one-touch preset

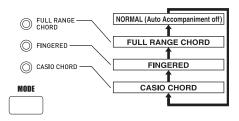
- 1. Select the rhythm you want to use.
- Use the MODE button to select the accompaniment mode you want to use.
- 3. Press the ONE TOUCH PRESET button.
 - This automatically makes the one-touch preset settings in accordance with the rhythm you selected.
 - The keyboard automatically enters synchro standby at this time.
- **4.** Start rhythm and Auto Accompaniment, and play something on the keyboard.
 - Accompaniment is played using the one-touch preset settings.

Using Auto Harmonize

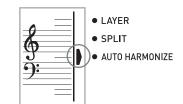
When you are using Auto Accompaniment, Auto Harmonize automatically adds additional notes to your melody in accordance with the chord that is being played. The result is a harmony effect that makes your melody line richer and fuller.

To use Auto Harmonize

- Use the MODE button to select FINGERED or CASIO CHORD as the accompaniment mode.
 - The currently selected accompaniment mode is the one whose lamp is lit. See "About the MODE button" on page E-28 for details.



- 2. Press AUTO HARMONIZE to turn on Auto Harmonize.
 - This causes a pointer to appear next to AUTO HARMONIZE on the display.



- **3.** Start Auto Accompaniment play, and play something on the keyboard.
- **4.** To turn off Auto Harmonize, press AUTO HARMONIZE once.
 - This causes the pointer next to AUTO HARMONIZE to disappear.

NOTE_

- Auto Harmonize turns off temporarily whenever you start demo tune play. It turns back on as soon as the operation or function that caused it to turn off is finished.
- Auto Harmonize is enabled only when the Auto Accompaniment mode is FINGERED or CASIO CHORD.

Auto Harmonize Types

Auto Harmonize lets you select from among the 10 Auto Harmonize types. Type changing is performed by the setting item using the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button. See "Changing Other Settings" on page E-66 for more information.

About Auto Harmonize notes and tones

The notes you play on the keyboard are called "melody notes," while the notes added to the melody by Auto Harmonize is called the "harmonize notes." Auto Harmonize normally uses the tone you selected for the melody notes as the tone for the harmonize notes, but you can use the Mixer (page E-36) to specify a different tone for the harmonize notes. The harmonize note tone is assigned to Mixer Channel 5, so change Channel 5 to the tone you want to use for the harmonize notes.

In addition to the tone, you can also use the Mixer to change a number of other parameters, such as volume balance. See "Using the Parameter Edit Mode" on page E-37 for details on these procedures.

NOTE_

- The default harmonize note tone when you first turn on Auto Harmonize is the same tone as the melody note tone.
- Changing the melody tone setting automatically changes the harmonize note tone to the same setting.

Adjusting the Accompaniment Volume

You can adjust the volume of the accompaniment parts as a value in the range of 000 (minimum) to 127 (maximum).

1. Press the ACCOMP VOLUME button.



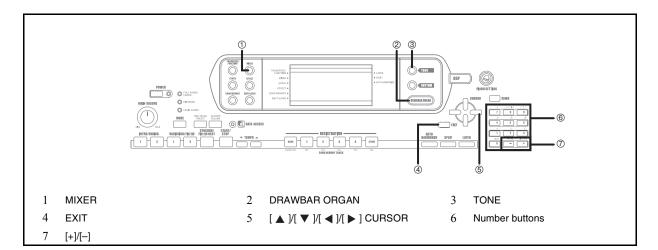
- Current accompaniment volume setting
- 2. Use the number buttons or the [+]/[–] buttons to change the current volume setting value. Example: 110

/ ID A c omp V o l

NOTE

- Pressing the ACCOMP VOLUME button or EXIT button returns to the tone or rhythm setting screen.
- Any channel balance settings you make with the Mixer are maintained when you change the accompaniment volume setting.
- Pressing [+] and [-] buttons at the same time automatically sets an accompaniment volume of 100.

Mixer Function



What you can do with the Mixer

This keyboard lets you play multiple different musical instrument parts at the same time during auto-accompaniment play, song memory playback, receipt of data through the MIDI terminal, etc. The Mixer assigns each part to a separate channel (1 through 16) and lets you control the channel on/off, volume, and pan pot parameters of each channel.

In addition to channels 1 through 16, the Mixer also has a DSP channel that you can use to adjust the DSP level, DSP pan, and other DSP parameters.

Channel Assignments

The following shows the parts that are assigned to each of the 16 channels.

Channel Number	Part
Channel 1	Main tone
Channel 2	Layered tone
Channel 3	Split tone
Channel 4	Layered/split tone
Channel 5	Harmonize Tone
Channel 6	Auto Accompaniment chord part 1
Channel 7	Auto Accompaniment chord part 2
Channel 8	Auto Accompaniment chord part 3
Channel 9	Auto Accompaniment bass part
Channel 10	Auto Accompaniment rhythm part
Channel 11	Song Memory track 1
Channel 12	Song Memory track 2
Channel 13	Song Memory track 3
Channel 14	Song Memory track 4
Channel 15	Song Memory track 5
Channel 16	Song Memory track 6

See pages E-61 to E-63 for information on layered, split, and layered/split tones.

See page E-49 for information on the song memory.

NOTE.

- Normally, keyboard play is assigned to Channel 1. When Auto Accompaniment is being used, each part of the accompaniment is assigned to Channels 6 through 10.
- When this keyboard is being used as the sound source for an externally connected computer or other MIDI device, all 16 channels are assigned musical instrument parts. The notes played over the channel selected by steps 1 and 2 under "Turning Channels On and Off" on page E-36 are shown on the displayed keyboard and staff.

Turning Channels On and Off

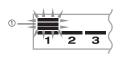
Turning a channel off mutes any instrument recorded in the channel.

To turn channels on and off

- **1.** Press the MIXER button.
 - This causes a pointer to appear on the display next to MIXER.
- Use the [◀]/[▶] CURSOR buttons to select a channel.

Example:

To select Channel 1.



1 Flash

• This causes the upper three segments of the selected channel's level meter to flash.

3. Press the [▲]/[▼] CURSOR buttons to display the on/off selection screen.



4. Use the [+]/[–] buttons to select on or off.

Example:

To turn the channel off.

oFF Channel

- Press the [▲] CURSOR button to return to the channel selection screen.
- Pressing the MIXER button returns to the Tone Screen.

NOTE

 The MIDI data display shows only the data for the channels selected with the Mixer.

How Channel On/Off Works

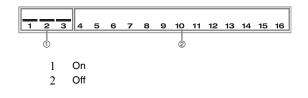
The following describes what happens and what appears on the display when you turn a channel on or off.

• On (on)

This setting turns on the currently selected channel, which is indicated by a bar appearing at the bottom of the level meter for that channel. This is also the default setting for all channels when the keyboard is turned on.

• Off (oFF)

This setting turns off the currently selected channel, which is indicated by the absence of the bar at the bottom of the level meter for that channel.



Using the Parameter Edit Mode

Editing the Parameters for Channels 1 through 16

In the Parameter Edit Mode, you can change the settings of ten different parameters (including tone, volume, and pan pot) for the channel you selected on the Mixer screen.

To change parameters

- 7. Press the MIXER button.
 - This causes a pointer to appear on the display next to MIXER.
- 2. Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to select the channel you want.
- 3. Use the [▲] and [▼] CURSOR buttons to select the parameter whose setting you want to change. *Example:*

Select volume setting by displaying "Volume".

- Each press of the [▲] or [▼] CURSOR buttons cycles through the parameters.
- You can use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to change to another channel at any time during this procedure.

Indicates channel volume of 127

4. Use the number buttons or [+] and [–] to change the parameter setting.

Example:

Change the setting to "060".

060 Volume

• Pressing the MIXER or EXIT button exits the parameter edit mode.

Editing DSP Channel Parameters

- While Channel 16 is selected, press the [▶] CURSOR button.
 - This selects the DSP channel.
 - Pressing the [◀] CURSOR button while the DSP channel is selected returns to Channel 16.

How Parameters Work

The following are the parameters whose settings can be changed in the Parameter Edit Mode.

Tone Parameters

• Tone (Range: 000 to 903, Drawbar organ tones 000 to 199) This parameter controls the tones assigned to each part. Anytime the tone is on the display, you can use the TONE button or DRAWBAR ORGAN button and then select a different tone, if you want.

OOOSt.GrPno

• Part On/Off (Settings: on, oFF)

This parameter can be used to turn each part on (sounds) and off (does not sound). The current on/off status of each part is indicated on the display as described below.



• Volume (Range: 000 to 127)

This is the parameter that controls the volume of the selected channel.

127Volume

• Pan Pot (Range: -64 to 00 to +63)

This parameter controls the pan pot, which is the center point of the left and right stereo channels. Setting "00" specifies center, a value less than "00" moves the point left, and a value greater than "00" moves it right.



• Octave Shift (Range: -2 to 0 to +2)

You can use octave shift to shift the range of the tone up or down. When using the piccolo tone, there may be cases when very high notes you want to play are not included within the range of the keyboard. When this happens, you can use octave shift to shift the keyboard range one octave up.

CCtShift

- -2 :Range shifted two octaves down.
- -1 :Range shifted one octave down.
- 0 :No shift
- +1 :Range shifted one octave up.
- +2 :Range shifted two octaves up.

Tuning Parameters

You can use these parameters to tune each of the parts individually.

• Coarse Tune (Range: -24 to 00 to +24)

This parameter controls the coarse tuning of the selected channel's pitch in semitone units.

🖸 C.Tune

• Fine Tune (Range: –99 to 00 to +99)

This parameter controls the fine tuning of the selected channel's pitch in cent units.

DDFineTune

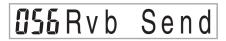
Effect Parameters

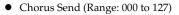
The Mixer lets you control the effects applied to each individual part, making it different from the Effect Mode, whose settings are applied to all parts in general.

• Reverb Send (Range: 000 to 127)

This parameter controls how much reverb is applied to a part. A setting of "000" turns reverb off, while a setting of 127 applies maximum reverb.

• "Reverb Send" does not work with some drum sounds.





This parameter controls how much chorus send is applied to a part. A setting "000" turns chorus send off, while a setting of 127 applies maximum chorus send.

• "Chorus Send" does not work with drum sounds.

• DSP Line (Settings: on, oFF)

You can use this parameter to turn DSP line off for a particular channel, or to turn it on.

offDSP Line

DSP Part Parameters

• DSP Level (Range: 0 to 127) Sets the post-DSP volume.

127DSPLevel

• DSP Pan (Range: -64 to 0 to 63) Sets the post-DSP stereo pan.

• DSP System Reverb Send (Range: 000 to 127) This parameter adjusts how much reverb is applied to all parts.

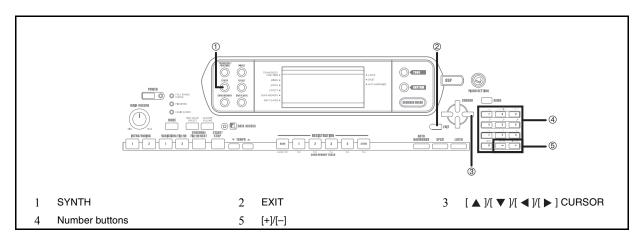
000 D. RvbSnd

• DSP System Chorus Send (Range: 000 to 127) This parameter adjusts chorus.

NOTE_

- Changing the tone, volume, pan pot, coarse tune, fine tune, reverb send, or chorus send setting causes the corresponding MIDI message to be output from the MIDI terminal.
- Changing the tone settings changes the tone, octave shift, reverb send, chorus send, and DSP line* parameter settings.
 - * When DSP is off (See the note on page E-24).
- Turning on the Mixer's DSP line parameter (page E-24) causes the settings of the DSP Pan, DSP System Reverb Send, and DSP System Chorus parameters to be used in place of the Pan Pot, Reverb Send, and Chorus Send parameter's settings.

Synthesizer Mode



The Synthesizer Mode of this keyboard provides the tools for creating your own original tones. Simply select one of the built-in tones and change its parameters to create your own original sound. You can even store your sounds in memory and select it using the same procedure as that used to select a preset tone.

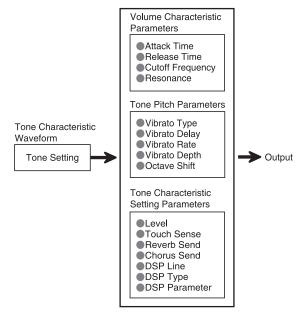
Synthesizer Mode Functions

The following describes how to use each of the functions available in the Synthesizer Mode.

Synthesizer Mode Parameters

The preset tones that are built into this keyboard consist of a number of parameters. To create a user tone, you first recall an advanced tone (000 to 331) or a preset tone (400 to 599) and then change its parameters to change it to your own tone. Note that drum set tones (600 through 617) cannot be used as the basis of a user tone.

The illustration nearby shows the parameters that make up the preset tones and what each parameter does. As can be seen in the illustration, parameters can be divided into four groups, each of which is described in detail below.



NOTE

• Note that the tone whose parameter you can edit is the one assigned to the channel (1 through 4) that is currently selected with the Synthesizer Mode.

Tone Characteristic Waveform

• Tone Setting

Specifies which of the preset tones should be used as the original tone.

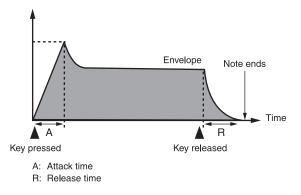
Volume Characteristic Parameters

These parameters control how the tone changes over time, from when the keyboard key is pressed until the tone decays. You can specify changes in volume and sound characteristics.

• Attack time

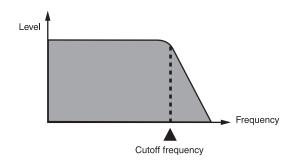
This is the rate or time it takes for the tone to reach its highest volume level. You can specify a fast rate, where the tone reaches its highest volume level immediately, a slow rate where it gradually rises, or something in between.

• Release time



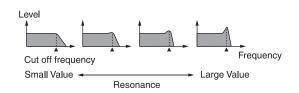
• Cutoff Frequency

The cutoff frequency is a parameter for adjusting timbre by cutting any frequency that is higher than a specific frequency. A larger cutoff frequency produces a brighter (harder) timbre, while a smaller frequency produces a darker (softer) timbre.



Resonance

Resonance enhances the harmonic components in the vicinity of the cutoff frequency, which creates a distinctive sound. A larger resonance value enhances the sound as shown in the figure.



NOTE

• With some tones, a large resonance value can cause distortion or noise during the attack part of the tone.

Tone Pitch Parameters

• Vibrato Type, Vibrato Delay, Vibrato Rate, Vibrato Depth These parameters adjust the vibrato effect, which causes periodic changes in the tone.

Octave Shift

This parameter controls the octave of all tones.

Tone Characteristic Setting Parameters

• Level

This parameter controls the overall volume of the tone.

Touch Sense

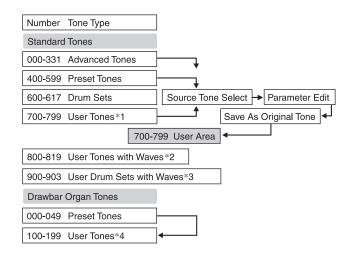
This parameter controls changes in volume and timbre in accordance with the relative amount of pressure applied to the keyboard keys. You can specify more volume for stronger pressure and less volume or a lighter pressure, or you can specify the same volume regardless of how much pressure is applied to the keys.

• Reverb Send, Chorus Send, DSP Line , DSP Type, DSP Parameter

These parameters control the effects applied to tones.

Saving User Tones

The group of tone numbers from 700 through 799 (User 001 through User 100) is called the "user area" because they are reserved for storage of user tones. After you recall a preset tone and change its parameters to create your own user tone, you can store it in the user area for later recall. You can recall your tones using the same procedure that you use when selecting a preset tone.



- *1: You can select any Advanced Tone, preset tone, or user tone. User tone areas 700 through 799 initially contain the same data as advanced tones 000 through 099.
- *2: Area where data transferred from computer is stored (see "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76). After transfer, you can use the keyboard to edit parameters, but you can only overwrite existing parameters. You cannot save the data to another number.
- *3: Area where data transferred from computer is stored (see "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76). Transfer only is allowed, and no parameter editing is allowed.
- *4: User tones created by modifying parameters of one of the preset tones (000 to 049). User drawbar organ tone areas initially contain two sets of the same data as drawbar organ tones types 000 through 049.

NOTE.

• You can create an original tone using a user tone that includes a waveform (tone number 800 to 819). In this case, the storage area is the same as the source tone area. For example, an original tone created using tone number 800 as a source tone is stored in user area number 800.

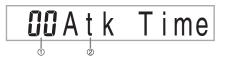
Creating a User Tone

Use the following procedure to select a preset tone and change its parameters to create a user tone.

 First, select the preset tone you want to use as a basis for your user tone.

2. Press the SYNTH button.

• This enters the Synthesizer Mode, which is indicated by the pointer next to SYNTH on the display screen.



- 1 Parameter setting value
- 2 Currently selected parameter
- 3. Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the parameter whose setting you want to change.

DDVibDelay

- Each press of the [◀] or [▶] CURSOR buttons changes to the next parameter. See "Parameters and Their Settings" on page E-43 for information on setting range for each parameter.
- Use [+] and [-] to change the setting of the currently selected parameter.
 - You can also use the number buttons to input a value to change a parameter setting. See "Parameters and Their Settings" on page E-43 for information on setting range for each parameter.
- **5.** After you are finished editing the sound, press the SYNTH button to exit the Synthesizer Mode.
- NOTE
 - See "Storing a User Tone In Memory" on page E-45 for details on saving user tone data to memory so it is not deleted.

Parameters and Their Settings

The following describes the function of each parameter and provides its setting range.

• Attack Time (Range: -64 to 00 to +63)

Time it takes before the tone sounds after a key is pressed



• Release Time (Range: -64 to 00 to +63)

Time the tone continues to sound after a key is released

-07Rel.Time

• Cutoff Frequency (Range: -64 to 00 to +63)

High-band cutoff for the harmonic components of the tone

- **06** C - off Frq

• Resonance (Range: -64 to 00 to +63) Resonance of the tone

-08Resonan.

• Vibrato Waveform (Range: See below.) Specifies the vibrato waveform.

5 mVib.Type

Value	Meaning	Waveform
Sin	Sine Wave	\sim
tri	Triangle Wave	$\wedge \wedge \wedge \wedge$
SAU	Sawtooth Wave	
Sqr	Square Wave	



Synthesizer Mode

• Vibrato Delay (Range: -64 to 00 to +63) Specifies the amount of time before vibrato starts.

GOVibDelay

• Vibrato Rate (Range: -64 to 00 to +63) Rate (speed) of the vibrato effect

02Vib.Rate

• Vibrato Depth (Range: -64 to 00 to +63) Depth of the vibrato effect

12 VibDepth

• Octave Shift (Range: -2 to 0 to +2) Up/down octave shift

• Level (Range: 000 to 127)

This parameter controls the overall volume of the tone. The greater the value, the greater the volume. Setting a level of zero means that the tone does not sound at all.

■ Touch Sensitivity (Range: -64 to 00 to +63)

This parameter controls changes in the volume of the tone in accordance with the pressure applied to the keyboard keys. A greater positive value increases the volume of the output as pressure increases, while a negative value decreases volume with increased keyboard pressure. A setting of zero specifies no change in output volume in accordance with keyboard pressure.

• Reverb Send (Range: 000 to 127) This parameter adjusts reverb.

127Rvb Send

• Chorus Send (Range: 000 to 127) This parameter adjusts chorus.

IIZCho Send

• DSP Line (Settings: on, oFF)

This parameter controls whether or not the DSP effect is used.



DSP Settings

Use the DSP editing screen to select the DSP type and to edit parameters.

- Select a tone, press the SYNTH button, and then configure parameter settings.
- After everything is the way you want, press the
 [▼] CURSOR button once. This advances to the
 DSP parameter editing screen.

Pressing the [\blacktriangle] CURSOR button returns to the Synthesizer Mode parameter screen.

This setting specifies DSP parameters. See "DSP Parameters" on page E-24, "Effect List" on page A-13, and "DSP Algorithm List" on page E-83 for more information.

NOTE_

- If you store an original tone with the DSP line turned on (see next page), simply recalling the tone automatically changes the DSP line, DSP type, and DSP parameter settings. This simplifies the recall of original tones that include a DSP effect.
- An indicator appears next to DSP on the display while you are making DSP type or DSP parameter settings.

User Tone Creation Hints

The following hints provide helpful advice on making user tone creation a bit quicker and easier.

Use a preset tone that is similar to the one you are trying to create.

Whenever you already have a rough idea of the tone you are trying to create, it is always a good idea to start with a preset tone that is similar.

• Experiment with various different settings.

There are no real rules about what a tone should sound like. Let your imagination run free and experiment with different combinations. You may be surprised at what you can achieve.

Storing a User Tone In Memory

The following procedure shows how to store a user tone in memory. Once a tone is stored, you can call it up just as you do with a preset tone.

To name a user tone and store it in memory

- Select a preset tone to use as the basis for the user tone, press the SYNTH button to enter the Synthesizer Mode, and make the parameter settings you want.
- After making parameter settings to create the user tone, press the [▼] CURSOR button twice.
- 3. Use [+] and [-] to change the user area tone number on the display until the one where you want to store the tone is shown.
 - You can select any tone number from 700 to 799.



- 4. After the tone name is the way you want, press the
 [▶] CURSOR button to store the tone.
 - Use the [+] and [-] buttons to scroll through letters at the current cursor location.
 - Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to move the cursor left and right.
 - See "Inputting Characters" for information about inputting text.

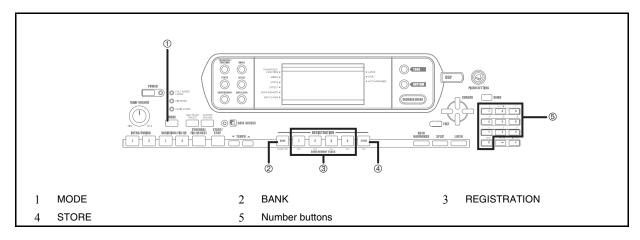
- Press the [▼] CURSOR button to save the user tone.
 - This will display a confirmation message asking whether you really want to save the data. Press the YES button to save the data.
 - The message "Complete" appears momentarily on the display, followed by the tone or rhythm selection screen.
 - To abort the save operation at any time, press the SYNTH button or the EXIT button to exit the Synthesizer Mode. Pressing the SYNTH button again (before selecting another tone) returns to the Synthesizer Mode with all of your parameter settings still in place.

Inputting Characters

The following are the types of characters you can input when saving data to the user area.

!	п	#	\$	%	&	1	()	
*	+	,	-		/	0	1	2	З
4	5	6	7	8	9	:	•	<	=
>	?	@	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G
Η		J	Κ	L	Μ	Ν	0	Ρ	Q
R	S	Т	U	V	W	Х	Υ	Ζ	[
¥]	\wedge	_	`	а	b	С	d	е
f	g	h	i	j	k		m	n	0
р	q	r	s	t	u	v	W	Х	У
Z	{	1	}						

Registration Memory



Registration Memory Features

Registration memory lets you store up to 32 keyboard setups (4 sets \times 8 banks) for instant recall whenever you need them. The following is a list of settings that are saved in registration memory.

Registration Memory Settings

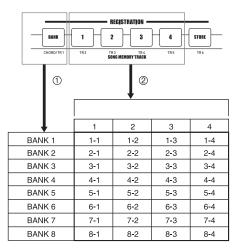
- Tone
- Rhythm
- Tempo
- Layer on/off
- Split on/off
- Split point
- Auto Harmonize on/off
- Mixer settings (Channels 1 to 10)
- Effect settings
- Touch Response settings
- Assignable jack setting
- Transpose
- Tuning
- Accompaniment volume setting
- Auto Harmonize type
- MODE button setting
- Synchro standby state
- Mixer Hold
- DSP Hold
- Synthesizer Mode parameters (Vibrato Waveform, Vibrato Delay, Vibrato Rate, and Vibrato Depth only)

NOTE_

- Each bank of registration memory initially contains data when you first use the keyboard. Simple replace the existing data with your own data.
- Registration memory functions are disabled while you are using the SMF Player, Song Memory or demo tune function.

Setup Names

You can assign setups into one of 32 areas, which you can select using BANK buttons 1 through 4 and the four REGISTRATION buttons. Area names range from 1-1 through 8-4 as shown below.



- 1 Use the BANK button to select the bank. Each press of BANK cycles through the bank numbers from 1 to 8.
- 2 Pressing one of the REGISTRATION buttons (1 to 4) selects the corresponding area in the currently selected bank.

NOTE_

- Whenever you save a setup and assign it a setup name, any setup data previously assigned to that name is replaced with the new data.
- You can use the keyboard's MIDI capabilities to save your setup data to a computer or other external storage device. See "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76 for details.

To Save a Setup in Registration Memory

- **1.** Select a tone and rhythm, and otherwise set up the keyboard the way you want it.
 - See "Registration Memory Features" on page E-46 for details on what data is stored in the registration memory.
- **2.** Use the BANK button or the number buttons to select the bank you want.
 - If you do not perform any operation for about five seconds after pressing the BANK button, the display returns to the contents in step 1, above.
 - Bank 1 selected.



- **3.** While holding down the STORE button, press a REGISTRATION button (1 to 4).
 - The following display appears when you press the 2 button.

1-2Store

4. Release the STORE and REGISTRATION buttons.

NOTE

• The setup is saved as soon as you press a REGISTRATION button in step 3, above.

To Recall a Setup from Registration Memory

- 1. Use the BANK button or the number buttons to select the bank.
 - If you do not perform any operation for about five seconds after pressing the BANK button, the keyboard automatically clears the registration memory recall screen.

2. Press the REGISTRATION button (1 to 4) for the area whose setup you want to recall.

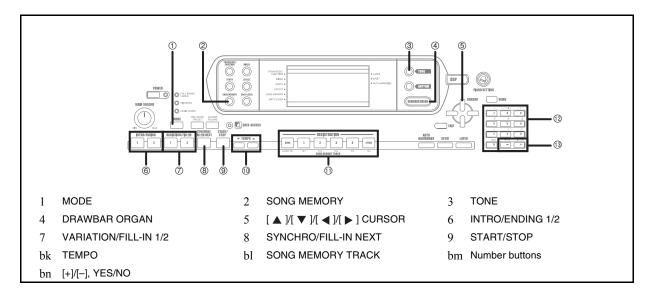
1-2Recall

• The setup name along with the message "Recall" appears on the display.

NOTE

 If you press a REGISTRATION button without using the BANK button to select a bank first, the last bank number selected is used.

Song Memory Function



This keyboard lets you record up to five separate songs in song memory for later playback. There are two methods you can use to record a song: real-time recording where you record the notes as you play them on the keyboard, and step recording where you input chords and notes one-by-one.

NOTE

 Layer and split cannot be used while standing by for recording or while recording is being performed in the Song Memory Mode. Also, layer and split are automatically turned off whenever the keyboard goes into record standby or starts recording.

Tracks

Keyboard song memory records and plays back much like a standard tape recorder. There are a total of six tracks, each of which can be recorded separately. Besides notes, each track can have its own tone number. Then when you play back the tracks together, it sounds like an entire six-piece band. During playback, you can adjust the tempo to change the speed of playback.

Start	t	End
Track 1	Auto accompaniment (Rhythm, Bass, Chord 1/2/3), Keyboard play	
Track 2	Keyboard play	
Track 3	Keyboard play	
Track 4	Keyboard play	
Track 5	Keyboard play	
Track 6	Keyboard play	

Melody data recorded in track.

NOTE.

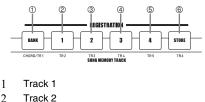
- With this keyboard, Track 1 is the basic track, which can be used to record keyboard play, along with Auto Accompaniment. Tracks 2 through 6 can be used for keyboard play, so they are called melody tracks. Tracks 2 through 6 are used to add other parts to what is recorded in Track 1.
- Note that each track is independent of the others. This
 means that even if you make a mistake while recording, you
 only need to re-record the track where the mistake was
 made.
- You can use different Mixer settings for each track (page E-36).



Selecting a Track

Use the SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons marked CHORD/ TR1 through TR6 to select the track you want.

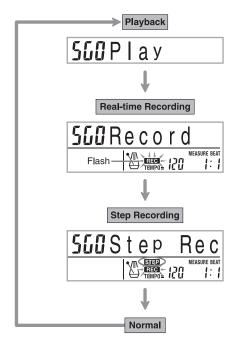
SONG MEMORY TRACK Buttons



- 3 Track 3
- 4 Track 4
- 5 Track 5
- 6 Track 6

Basic Song Memory operations

The status of the Song Memory changes each time you press the SONG MEMORY button.



Using Real-time Recording

With real-time recording, the notes you play on the keyboard are recorded as you play them.

To record with real-time recording

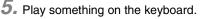
- Press the SONG MEMORY button twice to enter real-time record standby.
 - Perform step 2, below, within five seconds after entering record standby.



- The level meters for tracks 11 through 16 are shown on the display while the keyboard is in record standby, so you can easily check which tracks are already recorded. See "Level Meter Contents During Record / Edit Standby" on page E-57 for details.
- 2. Use the number buttons to select a song number (0 to 4).



- 1 Song number
- The above song number screen remains on the display for about five seconds. If it disappears before you have a chance to select a song number, use the [▼] CURSOR button to re-display it.
- 3. Make the following settings.
 - Tone number
 - Rhythm number
 - Tempo
 - MODE button
- **4.** Press the START/STOP button to start recording.
 - Real-time recording without a rhythm starts. If you want to record with a rhythm, press the INTRO/ENDING 1/2 or VARIATION/FILL-IN 1/2.
 - When recording starts, the REC indicator flashes on the display. After a few moments the indicator stops flashing, and remains on the display.



- You can also record Auto Accompaniment chords by selecting the applicable mode with the MODE button.
- Optional pedal operation is also recorded. See "Track 1 Contents After Real-time Recording".

6. Press the START/STOP button to end recording when you are finish playing.

• If you make a mistake while recording, you can stop the record operation and begin over again from step 1, or you can use the editing function (page E-58) to make corrections.

NOTE

 Using real-time recording to record to a track that already contains recorded data replaces the previous recording with the new one.

Track 1 Contents After Real-time Recording

In addition to keyboard notes and accompaniment chords, the following data is also recorded to Track 1 during real-time recording. This data is applied whenever Track 1 is played back.

- Tone number
- Rhythm number
- INTRO/ENDING 1 button, INTRO/ENDING 2 button, VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 button, VARIATION/FILL-IN 2 button, SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button operations
- Pedal operations (option)

The following data is recorded in the header whenever you start a recording of a track.

- Mixer settings of other tracks
- Effect type
- Accompaniment volume
- Reverb Level
- Chorus Level
- DSP Hold On/Off
- Mixer Hold On/Off

Mixer Mode Settings

Channel 1 Mixer parameters (page E-36) are automatically recorded to Track 1. You can use the Mixer to change each of the parameters.

Memory Capacity

The keyboard has memory for approximately 10,000 notes.

- The measure number and note number flash on the display whenever remaining memory is less than 100 notes.
- Recording automatically stops (and auto-accompaniment and rhythm stops playing if they are being used) whenever memory becomes full.
- Initially, nothing is stored in song memory.

Memory Data Storage

- Whenever you make a new recording, anything previously stored in memory is replaced.
- Turning off the keyboard while a record operation is in progress causes the contents of the track your are currently recording to be lost.
- Remember that you can dump memory contents to another MIDI device using the procedure described under "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76.

Track 1 Real-time Recording Variations

The following describes a number of different variations you can use when recording to Track 1 using real-time recording. All of these variations are based upon the procedure described under "To record with real-time recording" on page E-50.

To start recording with synchro start

In place of step 4, press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button. Auto-accompaniment and recording will both start when you play a chord on the accompaniment keyboard.

To record using an intro, ending, or fill-in

During recording, the INTRO/ENDING 1/2, SYNCHRO/ FILL-IN NEXT, and VARIATION/FILL-IN 1/2 buttons (pages E-32 to E-33) can all be used as they normally are.

To synchro start Auto Accompaniment with an intro pattern

In place of step 4, press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button and then INTRO/ENDING 1 or INTRO/ENDING 2 button. Auto-accompaniment will start with the intro pattern when you play a chord on the accompaniment keyboard.

To start Auto Accompaniment part way into a recording

In place of step 4, press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button and then play something on the melody keyboard to start recording without Auto Accompaniment. When you reach the point where you want accompaniment to start, play a chord on the accompaniment keyboard to start Auto Accompaniment.

Playing Back from Song Memory

Once you record tracks to song memory, you can play them back to see what they sound like.

To play back from song memory

 Use the SONG MEMORY button to enter playback standby, and then use the number buttons to select a song number (0 to 4).



- 1 Song number
- 2 Playback standby
- The above song number screen remains on the display for about five seconds. If it disappears before you have a chance to select a song number, use the [▼] CURSOR button to re-display it.
- Press the START/STOP button to playback the song you selected.
 - You can use the TEMPO buttons to adjust the playback tempo.
 - Press the START/STOP button again to stop playback.

NOTE_

- You can play along on the keyboard using layer (page E-61) and split (page E-62) during playback.
- Pressing the START/STOP button to start playback from song memory always starts from the beginning of the song.
- The entire keyboard functions as a melody keyboard, regardless of the accompaniment mode setting.

To turn off a specific track

Press the SONG MEMORY TRACK button of the track you want to turn off, or use the Mixer (Page E-36) to turn off the channel of the track.

Recording Melody and Chords with Step Recording

With step recording, you can record Auto-Accompaniment chords and notes, and even specify note lengths one by one. Even those who find it difficult to play along on the keyboard with an Auto-Accompaniment can create Auto-Accompaniments based on their own original chord progressions. The following shows the type of data that can be recorded in Tracks 1 through 6.

Track 1 : Chords and Auto-Accompaniment

Tracks 2 through 6 : Keyboard play

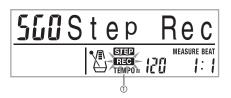
With step recording, first record the chords and Auto-Accompaniment in Track 1. Next, record the melody in Tracks 2 through 6.

NOTE_

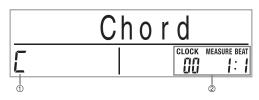
• Use the procedure under "To record to Tracks 2 through 6 using real-time recording" on page E-55 for details on how to record to Tracks 2 through 6.

To record chords with step recording

1. Press the SONG MEMORY button three times to enter step recording standby, and then use the number buttons to select the song number (0 to 4).



- 1 Flash
- **2.** Make the following settings.
 - Rhythm number
 - MODE button
- Press the CHORD/TR1 button, which is one of the SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons, to select Track1.
 - When recording starts, the REC indicator flashes on the display. After a few moments the indicator stops flashing, and remains on the display.
- **4.** Press the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button.
- **5.** Play a chord.
 - Use the chord play method that is specified by the current MODE setting (FINGERED, CASIO CHORD, etc.).
 - When the accompaniment mode is set to NORMAL, specify the chord using the root input keyboard and chord type input keyboard. See "Specifying Chords in the Normal Mode" on page E-54 for details.



- 1 Chord name
- 2 Measure, beat, and clock at current location*
- * 96 clocks = 1 beat

- **6.** Input the length of the chord (how long it should be played until the next chord is played).
 - Use the number buttons to specify the length of the chord. See "Specifying the Length of a Note" on page E-54 for details.
 - The specified chord and its length are stored in memory and the keyboard stands by for input of the next chord.
 - Repeat steps 5 and 6 to input more chords.
- **7.** After you are finished recording, press the START/STOP button.
 - This enters playback standby for the song you have just recorded.
 - To play back the song at this time, press the START/ STOP button.

NOTE.

- Use the procedure under "Correcting Mistakes While Step Recording" on page E-57 to correct input mistakes you make during step recording.
- You can add on to a track that already contains recorded data by selecting that track in step 3 of the above procedure. Doing so automatically locates the step recording start point at the first beat immediately following the previously recorded data.
- Inputting "0" as the chord length in steps 5 and 6 of the above procedure specifies a rest, but the rest is not reflected in the accompaniment contents when the accompaniment is played.

Track 1 Contents After Step Recording

In addition to chords, the following data is also recorded to Track 1 during step recording. This data is applied whenever Track 1 is played back.

- Rhythm number
- INTRO/ENDING 1 button, INTRO/ENDING 2 button, VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 button, VARIATION/FILL-IN 2 button, SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button operations

NOTE

 You can also use number buttons 1 through 7, and button 9 to specify the button release timing for the VARIATION/FILL-IN 1, VARIATION/FILL-IN 2, and SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT buttons. For more information, see "Specifying the Length of a Note" on page E-54. Specifying release timing specifies that the applicable button remains depressed for a particular amount of time. If you do not specify the release timing, it is assumed that the button is pressed and then immediately released.

Specifying Chords in the Normal Mode

When the accompaniment mode is set to NORMAL during step recording, you can specify chords using a method that is different from CASIO CHORD and FINGERED fingerings. This chord specification method can be used to input 18 different chord types using only two keyboard keys, so chords can be specified even if you don't know how to actually play them.



keyboard

Root input keyboard

- Major 1
- 2 Minor
- 3 Augmented
- Diminished 4
- 5 Suspended four
- 6 Seventh
- 7 Minor seventh
- 8 Major seventh
- 9 Minor major seventh
- bk Seventh flat five
- bl Minor seventh flat five
- b Seventh suspended four
- m
- bn Diminished seventh
- bo Minor add ninth
- bp Add ninth
- bg Minor sixth
- br Sixth
- bs Six ninth

To specify a chord, hold down the key on the root input keyboard that specifies the root, and press the key in the chord type input keyboard to specify the chord type. When inputting a chord with a specified bass note, pressing two keys of the root input keyboard causes the lower note to be specified as a bass note.

Example 1:

To input Gm7, hold down G on the root input keyboard and press the m7 key on the chord type input keyboard.

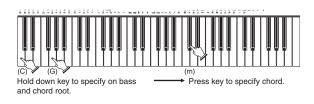


Hold down key to specify chord root.

Press key to specify chord.

Example 2:

To input Gm/C, hold down C and G on the root input keyboard and press the m key on the chord type input keyboard.



Specifying the Length of a Note

During step recording, the number buttons are used to specify the length of each note.

Note lengths

Use number buttons [1] through [6] to specify whole notes (), half notes (), quarter notes (), eighth notes (), 16th notes (), and 32nd notes ().

Example:

To specify a quarter note (,), press [3].

■ Dots (,) and triplicates (¬3¬)

While holding down the [7] (dot) or [9] (triplicate), use buttons [1] through [6] to input the lengths of the notes.

Example:

To input a dotted eighth notes (h), hold down [7] and press [4].

Ties

Input the first and then the second note.

Example:

To input , press [4] and then [8]. Next, press [5]. This note will be tied to the next note you input (16th note in this example).

Rest

Hold down [0] and then use number buttons [1] through [9] to specify the length of the rest.

Example:

To input an eighth note rest, hold down [0] and press [4].

• Pressing the [>] CURSOR button inputs rests up to the beginning of the next measure.

Track 1 Step Recording Variations

The following describes a number of different variations you can use when recording to Track 1 using step recording. All of these variations are based upon the procedure described under "To record chords with step recording" on page E-53.

To start accompaniment with an intro pattern

In step 4, press INTRO/ENDING 1 or INTRO/ENDING 2 button after the SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button.

To switch to a rhythm variation

In step 5, press VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 or VARIATION/ FILL-IN 2 button immediately before inputting the chord.

To insert a fill in

In step 5, press VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 or VARIATION/ FILL-IN 2 button at the measure or beat immediately before the chord or beat where you want to insert the fill in.

To insert an ending

In step 5, press INTRO/ENDING 1 or INTRO/ENDING 2 button at the measure or beat immediately before the chord where you want to insert the ending.

IMPORTANT!

 The length of the ending depends on the rhythm you are using. Check the length of the pattern you are using and set the length of the chord accordingly in step 6. Making the chord too short in step 6 can result in the ending pattern being cut off.

To step record chords without rhythm

Skip step 4. The specified chord of the length specified by the number buttons is recorded. A rest can be specified here, so an original chord pattern can be created.

To add chord accompaniment part way through rhythm play

In place of step 4 at the start of the recording, press VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 or VARIATION/FILL-IN 2 button and input rests. Then in step 5, input the chords. Only rhythm is played where you input the rests, and then chord play starts after the rests.

Recording Multiple Tracks

Track 1 of the keyboard's song memory records Auto Accompaniment and keyboard play. In addition, there are five other melody tracks that you can use to record melody parts only. You can record different tones to the melody tracks and build a full ensemble of instruments for your recordings. The procedure you use for recording to Tracks 2 through 6 is identical to the one you use when recording to Track 1.

To record to Tracks 2 through 6 using realtime recording

You can record to Tracks 2 through 6 while playing back what you originally recorded on Track 1 and any other tracks that are already recorded.

- Press the SONG MEMORY button twice to enter record standby, and then use the number buttons to select a song number (0 to 4).
 - The song number you select should be the one where you previously input Track 1.
- Use the SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons to select the track you want to record to (2 through 6).
 - While the keyboard is in record standby, the display shows the level meters for channels 11 through 16, so you can check which tracks have already been recorded. See "Level Meter Contents During Record/ Edit Standby" on page E-57 for details.
- **3.** Make the following settings.
 - Tone number
 - Tempo
- Press the START/STOP button to start recording.
 - At this time, the contents of any tracks that are already recorded start to play back.
 - Optional pedal operation you perform is also recorded.
- **5.** Use the keyboard to play what you want to record the track you selected.
- **b.** Press the START/STOP button to end recording when you are finished.

Track Contents After Real-time Recording

In addition to keyboard notes, the following data is also recorded to the selected track during real-time recording. This data is applied whenever the track is played back.

- Tone number
- Optional pedal operations

The following data is recorded in the header whenever you start a recording of a track.

- Mixer settings of other tracks
- Effect type
- Accompaniment volume
- Reverb Level
- Chorus Level
- DSP Hold On/Off
- Mixer Hold On/Off

To record to Tracks 2 through 6 using step recording

This procedure describes how to input notes one-by-one, specifying each note's pitch and length.

- Press the SONG MEMORY button three times to enter real-time record standby, and then use the number buttons to select a song number (0 to 4).
 - The song number you select should be the one where you previously input Track 1.



2. Use the SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons to select the track you want to record to (2 through 6). *Example:*

Select Track 2.



- **3.** Specify a tone number.
 - Pressing a TONE button or the DRAWBAR ORGAN button displays the tone number and name on the display. You can then use the number buttons, or the [+] (increase) and [-] (decrease) buttons to change the tone.
 - After changing the tone number, press any keyboard key to clear the tone number and name screen, and return to the note input screen.
- **4.** Use the keyboard keys to input notes, or the [0] button to input rests.
 - At this time, the display shows the keyboard pressure (velocity). Use the [+] (increase) and [-] (decrease) buttons to change the velocity.
 - You can also input a chord.
- **5.** Use the number buttons to input the length of the note or rest (page E-54).
- 6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 to input more notes.
- Press the START/STOP button to end recording when you are finished.

NOTE

- Use the procedure under "Correcting Mistakes While Step Recording" on page E-57 to correct input mistakes you make during step recording.
- You can add on to a track that already contains recorded data by selecting that track in step 2 of the above procedure. Doing so automatically locates the step recording start point at the first beat immediately following the previously recorded data.
- Whenever you are recording to Tracks 2 through 6, the entire keyboard functions as a melody keyboard, regardless of the current MODE button setting.
- When playing back data recorded with Advanced Tones at the beginning of multiple tracks, the keyboard uses the DSP type of the Advanced Tone that is recorded in the track with the largest track number.
- When playing back a track that was recorded with an Advanced Tone selected, they may be a slight delay before the first note of the track sounds. If this happens, try to insert a very short rest at the beginning of the track.

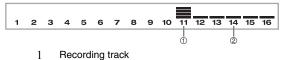
Track Contents After Step Recording

In addition to notes and rests, the following data is also recorded to the track during step recording. This data is applied whenever the track is played back.

• Tone number

Level Meter Contents During Record/Edit Standby

Channels 11 through 16 correspond to Tracks 1 through 6. Whenever the keyboard is in record or edit (page E-58) standby, the level meter display shows which tracks already contain recorded data and which are still empty. Tracks with four lit segments already contained recorded data, while tracks with one lit segment are not yet recorded.



2 Not recording track

Correcting Mistakes While Step Recording

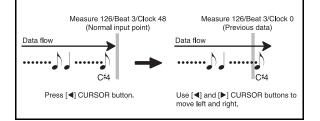
Memory data can be thought of as a musical score that progresses from left to right, with the input point normally at the far right of the recorded data.

The procedure described here lets you move the input point to the left in order to make changes in data you have already input. Note, however, that moving the input point to the left and changing data automatically deletes all of the data recorded to the right of the input point.



- Without exiting step recording, use the [] CURSOR button to move the input point to the left.
 - The REC indicator disappears from the display, and the STEP indicator flashes.



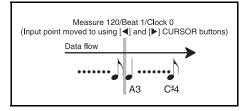


2. Monitoring the data on the display, use the [\blacktriangleleft] and [] CURSOR buttons to move the input point to the data you want to change.

Example:

To re-record all note data following the note A3 located at Measure 120, Beat 1, Clock 0.



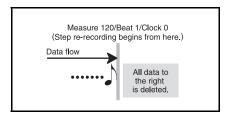


3. Press the [▼] CURSOR button.



4. Press the YES button.

- · This deletes all data from the location you specified and enters step record standby.
- Pressing the [▲] CURSOR button or the NO button cancels deleting the data.



NOTE

· When you reach the end of the recording by pressing the [] CURSOR button, the REC indicator appears and the STEP indicator flashes on the display, indicating that you can add more data using step recording.

To delete specific note data

- 1. Perform steps 1 and 2 under "To correct mistakes while step recording" above to display the note you want to delete.
- 2. Press the [▼] CURSOR button twice.
- 3. In response to the "Delete?" message that appears on the screen, press the YES button to delete the displayed note.

Editing Memory Contents

After you record to keyboard memory, you can recall individual notes and parameter settings (such as tone number) and make any changes you want. This means you can correct misplayed notes, make changes in tone selections, etc.

The following types of data can be edited.

- Note intensity
- Notes
- Chords
- Tone numbers
- Rhythm number
- INTRO/ENDING 1 button, INTRO/ENDING 2 button, VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 button, VARIATION/FILL-IN 2 button, SYNCHRO/FILL-IN NEXT button operations

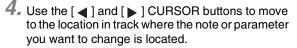
To edit memory contents

1. Press the SONG MEMORY button three times to enter step recording standby, and then use the [+] and [-] buttons to select a song number (0 to 4).



1 Flash

- 2. Use the SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons to select the recorded track that you want to edit.
- 3. Press the [◀] CURSOR button to enter the editing mode.
 - The REC indicator disappears from the display, and the STEP indicator flashes.



Note editing example



- 1 Velocity
- 2 Pitch

5. Make any changes in the value that you want.

- The actual procedures you use to change a parameter depend on the type of data it contains. See "Editing Techniques and Display Contents" on page E-59 for details.
- Repeat steps 4 and 5 to edit other parameters.
- Press the START/STOP button to end editing when you are finished.

NOTE

- The only parameters that can be editted for Tracks 2 through 6 are notes and tone numbers.
- In the case of real-time recording, you later can change tone numbers you specified while recording to Tracks 1 through 6 is in progress.
- You can only change tone numbers that were originally set for Tracks 2 through 6 using step recording.
- In the case of real-time recording, you later can change rhythm numbers you specified while recording to Track 1 is in progress.
- You can only change rhythm numbers that were originally set for Track 1 using step recording.
- You cannot use the edit procedure to add more data to a recording.
- You cannot move portions of a recording to a different location within the recording.
- · Note lengths cannot be changed.

Editing Techniques and Display Contents

The following describes the editing techniques you can use to change the various parameters stored in memory.

To change the key pressure (velocity) of a note

Use the number buttons or [+] and [–] to adjust the key pressure.



To change the pitch of a note

Input a new note on the keyboard to change the pitch of a note. The pitch you specify here is reflected in the keyboard and the notes shown in the staff on the display.

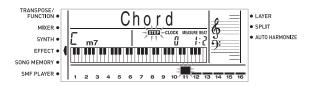
IIONote G4

IMPORTANT!

 Whenever editing memory contents, never change a note so it is identical to the note before or after it. Doing so may alter the length of the changed note and the note before or after it. Should this happen, you will have to re-record the entire track.

To change a chord

Use the chord fingering method selected by the MODE button (FINGERED, CASIO CHORD, etc.) to input a chord.



To change a tone number

Use the number buttons or [+] and [–] buttons to change a tone number.

™ **DDD**St.GrPno

NOTE.

 In the case of real-time recording, you later can change tone numbers you specified while recording to Tracks 1 through 6 is in progress.

Song Memory Function

• You can only change tone numbers that were originally set for Tracks 2 through 6 using step recording.

To change a rhythm number

Use the number buttons or [+] and [–] buttons to change a rhythm number.



NOTE_

- In the case of real-time recording, you later can change rhythm numbers you specified while recording to Track 1 is in progress.
- You can only change rhythm numbers that were originally set for Track 1 using step recording.

To change a rhythm controller operation *

* INTRO/ENDING 1 button, INTRO/ENDING 2 button, VARIATION/FILL IN 1 button, VARIATION/FILL IN 2 button, SYNCHRO/FILL IN NEXT button operations

Press the rhythm controller button you want to change to.



Editing a Song

You can perform the following operations in the song editing mode.

- Delete a song
- Delete a track
- Song header data rewrite (Panel Record)

To delete a song

- **1.** Press the SONG MEMORY button once to enter playback standby.
- Use the [+] and [-] buttons to select the number of the song you want to delete.
- Press the [▼] CURSOR button. If there is no song number on the display, press the [▼] CURSOR button twice.
 - This displays the song delete screen.
- 4. Press the YES button.
 - This causes the message "Sure?" to appear, confirming whether you really want to delete the song.

 Press the YES button to delete the song and return to playback standby.

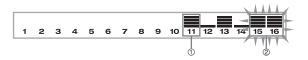
To delete a specific track

- 1. Press the SONG MEMORY button once to enter playback standby.
- 2. Use the [+] and [-] buttons to select the number of the song that contains the track you want to delete.
- Press the [▼] CURSOR button. If there is no song number on the display, press the [▼] CURSOR button three times.
 - This displays the song delete screen.



- 1 Number of the song that contains the track (cannot be changed)
- 2 Track delete standby
- Use the SONG MEMORY TRACK buttons to select the recorded track or tracks whose data you want to delete.

Track delete standby



- 1 Recorded track
- 2 Track being deleted (Multiple tracks can be specified.)
- You can specify more than one track for deletion by pressing more than one track select button.
- To deselect a track, simply press its track select button again.

5. Press the YES button.

- This causes the message "Sure?" to appear, confirming whether you really want to delete the track.
- 6. Press the YES button to delete the track.

NOTE

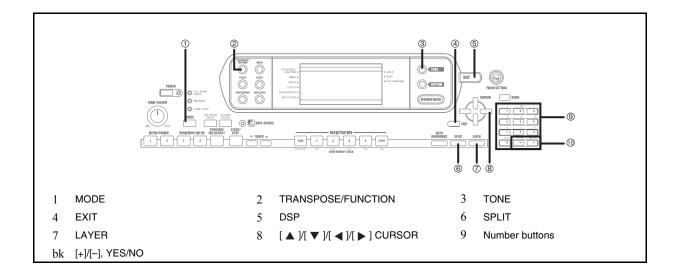
- You cannot change the song number while in track delete standby.
- Pressing the SONG MEMORY button while in track delete standby returns to record standby.

To rewrite song header data (Panel Record)

You can use a procedure called "Panel Record" to change the initial Mixer, tempo and other settings stored in the song header.

- **1.** Press the SONG MEMORY button once to enter playback standby.
- 2. Use the [+] and [-] buttons to select the number of the song that contains the header data you want to rewrite.
- 3. Make the changes you want to the header data.
- **4.** Press the [▼] CURSOR button three times.
 - This displays the song delete screen.
 - This causes the message "Pnel Rec?" to appear on the display.
- **5.** Press the YES button to rewrite the header data.

Keyboard Settings



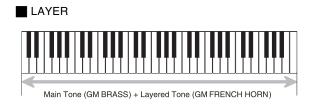
Parts

Up to four parts (numbered 1 through 4) can be used simultaneously during keyboard play. These parts can be used by the layer and split functions explained below.

- Part 1: Main tone part
- Part 2: Layered tone part
- Part 3: Split tone part
- Part 4: Layered and split tone part

Using Layer

Layer lets you assign two different tones (a main tone and a layered tone) to the keyboard, both of which play whenever you press a key. For example, you could layer the GM FRENCH HORN tone on the GM BRASS tone to produce a rich and brassy sound.

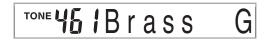


To layer tones

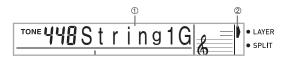
1. First select the main tone.

Example:

To select "461 GM BRASS" as the main tone, press the TONE button and then use the number buttons to input 4, 6 and then 1.



2. Press the LAYER button.



- Selected layer tone
- 2 Pointer
- 3. Select the layered tone.

Example:

To select "460 GM FRENCH HORN" as the layered tone, use the number buttons to input 4, 6 and then 0.



- **4.** Now try playing something on the keyboard.
 - Both tones are played at the same time.

5. Press the LAYER button again to unlayer the tones and return the keyboard to normal.

NOTE

- Turning on layering switches the currently selected part from Part 1 to Part 2, and displays the layered tone. At that time, you can use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to switch between parts. Turning off layering returns to Part 1.
- The main tone sounds over Channel 1, while the layered tone sounds over Channel 2. You can also use the Mixer to change the tone and volume settings for these channels.
- Note that layering is not possible during record standby or recording in the Song Memory Mode, or while you are using the SMF Player Mode.

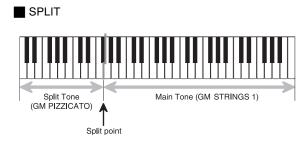
Using Split

With split you can assign two different tones (a main tone and a split tone) to either end of the keyboard, which lets you play one tone with your left hand and another tone with your right hand. For example, you could select GM STRINGS 1 as the main (high range) tone and GM PIZZICATO as the split (low range) tone, putting an entire string ensemble at your fingertips.

Split also lets you specify the split point, which is the location on the keyboard where the changeover between the two tones occurs.

NOTE

• Leave the MODE button in the NORMAL or FULL RANGE CHORD position.



To split the keyboard

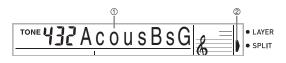
1. First select the main tone.

Example:

To select "448 GM STRINGS 1" as the main tone, press the TONE button and then use the number buttons to input 4, 4 and then 8.



2. Press the SPLIT button.



- Selected split tone
- 2 Pointer

1

3. Select the split tone.

Example:

To select "445 GM PIZZICATO" as the split tone, use the number buttons to input 4, 4 and then 5.

4. Specify the split point. While holding down the SPLIT button, press the keyboard key where you want the leftmost key of the high end range to be.

Example:

To specify G3 as the split point, press the G3 key.



5. Now try playing something on the keyboard.

- Every key from F#3 and below is assigned the GM PIZZICATO tone, while every key from G3 and above is assigned the GM STRINGS 1 tone.
- 6. Press the SPLIT button again to unsplit the keyboard and return it to normal.

Keyboard Settings

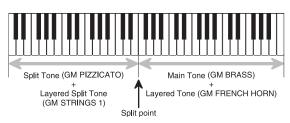
NOTE_

- Turning on split switches the currently selected part to Part 3, and displays the split tone. At that time, you can use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to switch between parts. Turning off split returns to Part 1.
- The main tone sounds over Channel 1, while the split tone sounds over Channel 3. You can also use the Mixer to change the tone and volume settings for these channels.
- Note that split is not possible during record standby or recording in the Song Memory Mode, or while you are using the SMF Player Mode.
- When the accompaniment mode is set to CASIO CHORD or FINGERED, the accompaniment keyboard range is in accordance with the split point you specify with the above procedure.

Using Layer and Split Together

You can use layer and split together to create a layered split keyboard. It makes no difference whether you layer tones first and then split the keyboard, or split the keyboard and then layer tones. When you use layer and split in combination, the high range of the keyboard is assigned two tones (main tone + layered tone), and the low range two tones (split tone + layered split tone).

LAYER SPLIT



To split the keyboard and then layer tones

 Press the TONE button and then input the tone number of the main tone.

Example:

To set "461 GM BRASS" as the main tone.



2. Press the SPLIT button and then input the number of the split tone.

Example:

To set "445 GM PIZZICATO" as the split tone.

TONE 445 PizzcatG

- After specifying the split tone, press the SPLIT button to unsplit the keyboard.
- Press the LAYER button and then input the number of the layered tone.

Example:

To set "460 GM FRENCH HORN" as the layered tone.



- Press the SPLIT button or the LAYER button so both of the SPLIT and LAYER indicators are displayed.
- 5. Input the number of the layered split tone.

Example:

To specify the "448 GM STRINGS 1" tone, enter 4, 4, 8.

™**YHB**String1G

- **6.** While holding down the SPLIT button, press the keyboard key where you want the lowest note (the leftmost key) of the upper range (right side range) to be.
- **7.** Play something on the keyboard.
 - Press the LAYER button to unlayer the keyboard, and the SPLIT button to unsplit it.

NOTE_

- Turning on layer+split switches the currently selected part to Part 4, and displays the layered tone. At that time, you can use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to switch between parts. Turning off layer returns to Part 3, while turning off split returns to Part 2. Turning off both layer and split returns to Part 1.
- The main tone sounds over Channel 1, the layer tone over Channel 2, the split tone over Channel 3, and the layer/split tone over Channel 4. You can also use the Mixer to change the tone and volume settings for these channels.



Transposing the Keyboard

Transpose lets you raise and lower the overall key of the keyboard in semitone units. If you want to play an accompaniment for a vocalist who sings in a key that's different from the keyboard, for example, simply use transpose to change the key of the keyboard.

To transpose the keyboard

- Press the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button.
 - This causes a pointer to appear on the display next to TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION, and displays the transpose setting screen.



 Use [+] and [-] to change the transpose setting of the keyboard.

Example:

To transpose the keyboard five semitones upwards.



 Pressing the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button exits the transpose screen.

NOTE

- The keyboard can be transposed within a range of -24 (two octave downwards) to +24 (two octave upwards).
- The transpose setting also affects playback from song memory and Auto Accompaniment.
- The allowable pitch range you can transpose within depends on the tone you are using. If a transpose operation causes a note to be outside of the pitch range for the tone being used, the keyboard automatically plays the same note in the nearest octave that falls within the pitch range of the tone you are using.

Using Touch Response

When touch response is turned on, the relative volume of sound output by the keyboard is varied in accordance with the amount of pressure applied, just like an acoustic piano.

To turn touch response on and off

- 1. Press the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button.
 - This causes a pointer to appear on the display next to TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION.
- 2. Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the touch response setting screen.

∂Touch

- **3.** Use the [+] and [–] buttons to select the touch response sensitivity level.
 - "1" outputs powerful sound even with light key pressure, while "3" requires very heavy key pressure to output powerful sound.
 - Pressing [+] and [-] at the same time returns sensitivity to the "2" setting.
 - When you select "oFF", the tone does not change regardless of how much pressure you apply to the keyboard.

NOTE

- Touch response not only affects the keyboard's internal sound source, it also is output as MIDI data.
- Song Memory playback, accompaniment, and external MIDI note data do not affect the touch response setting.

Tuning the Keyboard

The tuning feature lets you fine tune the keyboard to match the tuning of another musical instrument.

To tune the keyboard

- 1. Press the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button.
- 2. Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons to display the tuning screen.

🛯 🖓 Tune

3. Use [+] and [-] to change the tuning setting of the keyboard.

Example:

To lower the tuning by 20.

-20Tune

• Pressing the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button exits the transpose screen.

NOTE_

- The keyboard can be tuned within a range of -99 cents to +99 cents.
- * 100 cents is equivalent to one semitone.
- The tuning setting also affects playback from song memory and Auto Accompaniment.

Changing Other Settings

Setting Types

The table below shows the parameters whose settings you can change.

Setting menu	Description	Page
Transpose (Trans.)	Adjusts overall keyboard tuning by semitone units.	E-64
Auto Harmonize (AutoHarm)	Selects the Auto Harmonize Type.	E-69
Touch Response (Touch)	Specifies how sound should change with keyboard pressure.	E-64
Tune (Tune)	Fine adjustment of overall keyboard tuning.	E-65
Contrast (Contrast)	Adjusts display brightness.	E-69
Assignable Jack (Jack)	Assigns effects to pedals.	E-69
Mixer Hold (MixHold)	Turns mixer hold on or off.	E-69
DSP Hold (DSP Hold)	Turns DSP hold on or off.	E-69
MIDI (MIDI)	MIDI settings	E-70
Delete/Initialize (Del/Init)	Initialization can be used to return keyboard parameters to their initial factory default settings, or to delete all data currently in keyboard memory.	E-70

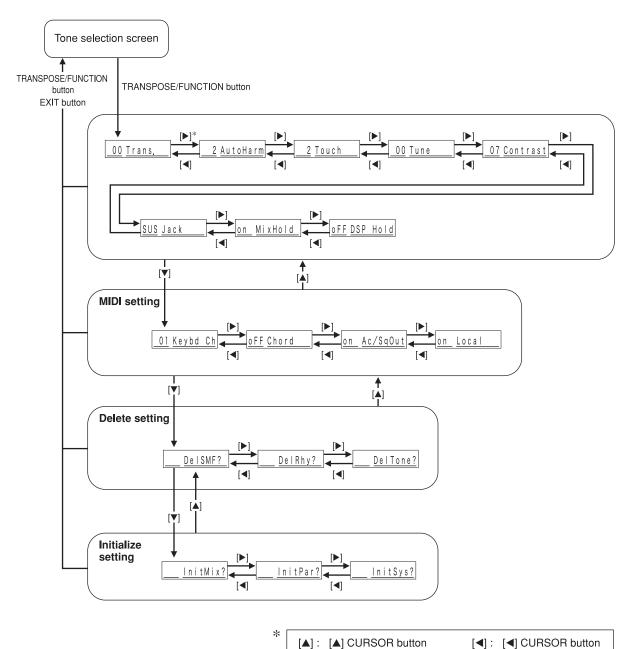
NOTE_

• The above settings are all saved whenever you turn off the keyboard. For details, see "Memory Contents" on page E-14.

• MIDI settings and Delete/Initialize settings are disabled while you are using the SMF Player or Song Memory function.

To use the keyboard settings menu

- **1.** Press the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button.
 - This causes a pointer to appear on the display next to TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION.
- 2. Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons, and the [▲] and [▼] CURSOR buttons to recall the items whose settings you want to change.



[▼]: [▼] CURSOR button

[▶]: [▶] CURSOR button

Keyboard Settings

 ${\it 3.}$ Use the [+] and [–] buttons or the number buttons to change the values.

- Settings you make are applied even if you do not press the EXIT button.
- See the following section titled "Setting Menu Items" for details on each setting.
- After making the settings you want, press the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button or EXIT button to return to the tone or rhythm selection screen.
- In case of a delete or initialize procedure

4. Press the YES button.

- This displays the user area number and data name of the data to be deleted.
- The data size value represents kilobyte units.
- 5. Now use the number buttons, or the [+] (increase) and [–] (decrease) buttons to select the data you want.
- 6. Press the [▼] CURSOR button.
 - This causes the message "Sure?" to appear, confirming whether you really want to perform the delete or initialize operation.
- $\mathbf{7}_{\bullet}$ Press the YES button to complete the operation.
 - This performs the delete or initialize operation and returns to the step 5 screen.
- 8. After making the settings you want, press the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button or EXIT button to return to the tone or rhythm selection screen.

IMPORTANT!

 It can take about 40 seconds to perform a delete or initialize procedure after you pressing the YES button in step 7 above. The message "PIs Wait" will remain on the display to indicate that a procedure is being performed. Never try to perform any operation while "PIs Wait" is displayed. Performing any operation can damage the keyboard's memory and cause it to malfunction.

Setting Menu Items

Auto Harmonize Types

You can select from among the 10 different types of auto harmonize listed below.

No.	Туре	Description
0	Duet1	Adds a 1-part harmony to keyboard play.
1	Duet2	Adds a 1-part harmony to keyboard play. Duet2 harmony is more open than Duet1.
2	Country	Adds a country-flavor harmony to keyboard play.
3	Octave	Adds notes one octave below notes played on the keyboard.
4	5th	Adds fifth notes above notes played on the keyboard.
5	3-Way Open	Adds two open harmony parts to notes played on the keyboard (creating three-part harmony).
6	3-Way Close	Adds two close harmony parts to notes played on the keyboard (creating three-part harmony).
7	Strings	Adds harmony suitable for strings.
8	Block	Adds block chord notes.
9	Big Band	Adds harmony suitable for big band play.

Other Settings

Setting menu	Range	Default	Description	
Contrast (Contrast)	00 to 15	07	Adjusts display contrast.	
	SUS	SUS	Assigns the sustain pedal effect to a pedal.	
Assignable Jack	SoS	—	Assigns the sostenuto pedal effect to a pedal.	
(Jack)	SFt	—	Assigns the soft pedal effect to a pedal.	
	rhy	—	Assigns the START/STOP button function to a pedal.	
Mixer Hold (MixHold)	on/oFF	oFF	When Mixer Hold is turned on, the parameters of accompaniment parts (Part 6 through Part 10) cannot be modified by accompaniment data.	
DSP Hold	an /aEE	oFF	on: Current DSP line setting is maintained, even when the tone is changed.	
(DSP Hold)	on/oFF	OFF	oFF: Changing the tone switches to the DSP line setting of the new tone.	



Keyboard Settings

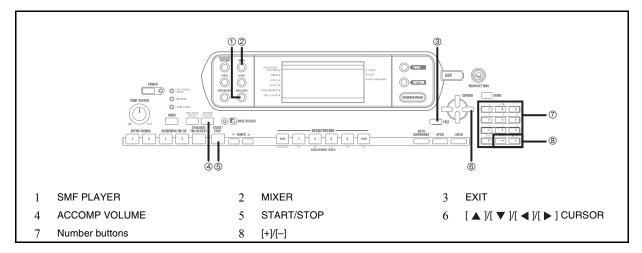
MIDI Settings

Setting menu	Range	Default	Description
Keyboard Channel (Keybd Ch)	01 to 16	01	Specifies the send channel for main tone play.
MIDI In Chord Judge (Chord)	on/oFF	oFF	Specifies whether accompaniment range MIDI Note On messages received from an external device should be interpreted as auto accompaniment chords.
Accomp/Song MIDI Out (Ac/sg Out)	on/oFF	oFF	Specifies whether this keyboard's auto accompaniment or song memory is sent as MIDI messages.
Local Control Setting (Local)	on/oFF	on	Specifies whether the keyboard should sound the parts played on it.

Delete/Initialize Settings

Setting menu	Range	Default	Description
SMF Delete	—	—	Deletes selected SMF data.
User Rhythm Delete	—	—	Deletes selected user rhythm data.
User Tone Delete	—	—	Deletes selected user tone data.
Mixer Reset (InitMix?)	_	_	Initializes parameters assigned by the Mixer or by input from an external sequencer.
Parameter Reset (InitPar?)	_	_	Initializes all parameters, except for the display contrast setting.
System Reset (InitSys?)	—	_	Initializes the keyboard's parameters and registration data, and deletes all data stored in the keyboard's user area.

Using the SMF Player



The letters "SMF" stand for Standard MIDI File, which is a file format that allows MIDI data to be shared between different software and sequencers. There are actually three SMF formats, named SMF 0, SMF 1, and SMF 2. This keyboard supports the SMF 0 format, which is the one that is most widely used today, and so all mentions of "SMF data" in this manual refer to SMF 0 format data.

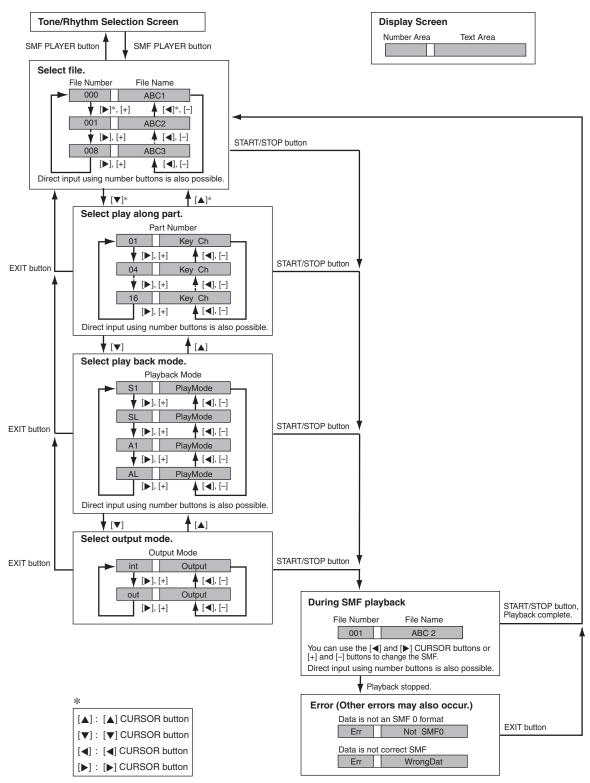
The Flash Memory built into your keyboard lets you store SMF format music data for playback whenever you want. You can have up to 200 music files* in Flash Memory at one time. You can use your computer to transfer SMFs from the bundled CD-ROM to keyboard flash memory, or SMFs you have downloaded from the CASIO MUSIC SITE. See "Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)" on page E-76 for more information.

- * Note that the number of files you can store in memory also depends on the size of each file. If your files are very large, you may be able to store fewer than 200.
- * Initially, your keyboard comes with three sample SMF tunes in memory.

IMPORTANT!

• Note that CASIO COMPUTER CO., LTD. shall not be held liable for any loss of data stored in this keyboard's Flash Memory.

SMF Player Mode Operational Flow



Playing Back an SMF

To play back an SMF

- **7.** Press the SMF PLAYER button to display the file selection screen.
 - This causes the SMF player pointer to appear on the display.
 - SMF are those whose file names end with the extension "MID". An error message appears at this time if there are no SMF files currently in Flash Memory.

2. Use the number buttons to input the three-digit file number of the file you want to play.

- The name of the currently selected file will appear in the text area of the display. The file number is shown in the number area of the display. The Tempo/ Measure area of the display shows the size of the file in kilobytes.
- You can also use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons or [+] and [–] buttons to change the file.

3. Press the START/STOP button.

- This starts playback of the selected file.
- You can use the TEMPO buttons to adjust the tempo within the range of 30 to 255.
- You can turn channels 1 through 16 on and off, regardless of whether file playback is in progress or stopped. For more information, see "Turning Channels On and Off" on page E-36.
- **4.** To stop file playback, press the START/STOP button again.

Adjusting SMF Playback Volume

The following procedure explains how to control the overall volume of SMF data playback. You can adjust volume while playback is stopped or ongoing.

1. Press the ACCOMP VOLUME button.

• This causes the "SMF Vol." indicator to appear on the display, along with a value that indicates the current SMF volume setting.

- **2.** Use the [+] and [–] buttons or the number buttons to adjust the SMF volume.
 - You can specify a setting in the range of 000 (minimum) to 127 (maximum).
 - Pressing [+] and [-] at the same time returns the SMF volume setting to 100.
 - Note that this setting does not affect the volume of the notes you play on the keyboard.

Configuring Other Settings

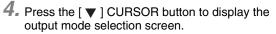
To configure other settings

- **1.** While playback is stopped, select the file you want to play back.
 - Perform steps 1 through 2 under "To play back an SMF" to select a file.
- Press the [▼] CURSOR button to display a screen for selecting the part you want to play on the keyboard (play along part).
 - Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons or the [+] and [-] buttons to select the play along part.
 - Press the MIXER button to enter the Mixer Mode.
 - Turn off the channel that corresponds to the play along part you selected above. See "Turning Channels On and Off" on page E-36 for more information. Performing this step turns off the applicable part so you can play it on the keyboard along with the rest of the SMF playback.

NOTE_

- Entering the SMF Player Mode initializes all parts by turning on all Mixer Mode channels.
- After configuring Mixer Mode settings, press the MIXER button or EXIT button to return to the SMF Player Mode.
- 3. Press the [▼] CURSOR button to display the playback mode selection screen.
 - Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons or the [+] and [-] buttons to select the playback mode.
 - You can select from among the following four playback modes.
 - S1: One file, one time
 - SL: One file, repeat
 - A1: All files, one time
 - AL: All files, repeat

Using the SMF Player



- Use the [◀] and [▶] CURSOR buttons or the [+] and [-] buttons to select the output mode.
- You can select from among the following two output types.

int: Keyboard's built-in speakers

out: MIDI OUT

NOTE.

• Layer, split, and Auto Harmonize are automatically turned off in the SMF Player Mode.

SMF Player Error Messages

The following explains what you should do when an error message appears in the SMF Player Mode.

Error Message	Cause	Action
Err Not SMF0		Use only Format 0 SMF data.
Err WrongDat	There is a problem with the SMF data you are trying to play or the data is corrupted.	Use different data.

MIDI

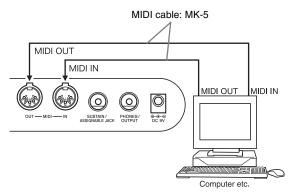
What is MIDI?

MIDI is a standard for digital signals and connectors that allows musical instruments, computers, and other devices, regardless of manufacturer, to exchange data with each other.

MIDI Connections

To use a computer or other MIDI device to record and playback the MIDI data produced by this keyboard, you must connect the MIDI IN and MIDI OUT terminals of both devices in order to send and receive data.

Rear Panel



If a MIDI THRU function provided by the software is being run on a connected computer or other MIDI device, be sure to turn this keyboard's "Local Control Setting" off (page E-70).

General MIDI

This keyboard supports General MIDI, so it can be used to play commercially available pre-recorded General MIDI data and General MIDI data send to it from a personal computer.

See the "Tone List" on page A-1 for details about the tones that are available with GM tones numbered 000 to 127.

MIDI Settings

You can change the settings of a number of parameters that control how MIDI messages are sent and received.

MIDI Parameters

You can use the parameter setting procedure (page E-67) to change the settings of the MIDI parameters described below. See page E-70 for details about the setting menu and procedure.

• MIDI In Chord Judge

This parameter determines whether note data received from an external device should be interpreted as an auto accompaniment chord fingering. Turn on this parameter when you want to control auto accompaniment chords from a computer or other external device.

- on : Causes note data input through MIDI IN to be interpreted as auto accompaniment chord fingerings. The channel specified by the keyboard channel is used for specifying chords.
- oFF: Turns off "MIDI In Chord Judge".
- Accomp/Song MIDI Out (Accompaniment/Song MIDI Out)

Turn on this parameter when you want sound auto accompaniment or Song Memory on an external devices sound source.

- on : Outputs auto accompaniment or Song Memory as MIDI messages through the keyboard's MIDI OUT terminal.
- oFF : Does not output auto accompaniment or Song Memory.

NOTE_

 For details about MIDI specifications, visit the CASIO Website. http://world.casio.com

MIDI

Using the Music Data Management Software (on the Bundled CD-ROM)

The Music Data Management Software application on the CD-ROM that comes bundled with the keyboard lets you transfer data you downloaded from the CASIO MUSIC SITE from your computer to keyboard memory. You can also use it to save keyboard data to your computer's hard disk. Music Data Management Software supports transfer of the following type of data.

- SMF
- Rhythm Patterns
- Registrations
- User songs created in the Song Memory Mode
- Drum sounds with waveform
- Drawbar organ tones
- Tone
- Tones with waveforms
- DSP
- Package file
- All user data

CASIO MUSIC SITE

http://music.casio.com/

Music Data Management Software

Music Data Management Software makes it possible for your computer to transfer data you downloaded from the CASIO Music Site to keyboard memory, and to transfer keyboard memory data to your computer's hard disk for storage. After starting up the Music Data Management Software, you can access the following three converter applications.

Wave Converter

Wave Converter creates keyboard Tone With Wave data from tone data files (.wav) stored on your computer's hard disk.

Rhythm Converter

Rhythm Converter creates keyboard Rhythm data from SMF format rhythm data stored on your computer's hard disk.

Parameter Editor

Parameter Editor makes it possible to use your computer to edit keyboard parameters.

■ To install the Music Data Management Software

 Before installing the Music Data Management Software, be sure to read the contents of the applicable readme.txt file. You can find the readme.txt file inside the same language folder where the Music Data Management Software you are installing is located.

- To install the Music Data Management Software, navigate to the CD-ROM on your computer and double-click "wk3-30.exe". Next, follow the instructions that appear on your computer screen.
- * An English-language manual with detailed explanations about Music Data Management Software operations is located in the English folder on the CD-ROM. You can access the manual by opening its HTML named "index.html" using one of the following types of web browser applications. Other language versions of this manual are available for free download from the CASIO MUSIC SITE.

Internet Explorer 4 or higher Netscape Navigator 4.04 or higher

Supported Computer Operating Systems

The Music Data Management Software will run under the following operating systems.

Windows 98SE Windows Me Windows 2000 Windows XP

IMPORTANT!

- Though Music Data Management Software is designed to run under the standard configurations of the above operating systems, note that it may not be able to run correctly under certain software and hardware environments.
- Music Data Management Software does not support operation on a Macintosh.

Downloading Data

Visit the CASIO MUSIC SITE for information about downloading data.

When you arrive at the CASIO MUSIC SITE, select a geographic area or country. Next, select an Internet Data Expansion System data download service.

Note that the services that are available at the CASIO MUSIC SITE depend on the area or country you select.

Bundled CD-ROM Data

The CD-ROM that comes bundled with the keyboard has a folder named "Data", which contains various data folders. For details about the data contained in the data folders, see the "list.txt" file inside of each folder.

MIDI

Returning the keyboard to its initial factory defaults

The "Data" folder on the CD-ROM that comes bundled with the keyboard includes a file named "alldata.ckf", which contains factory default setup data. Transferring the "alldata.ckf" data to the keyboard's flash memory will return

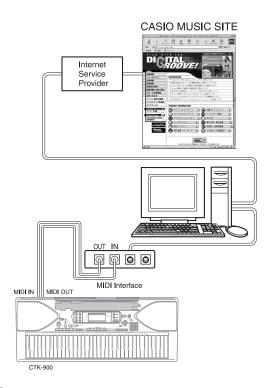
all settings to their initial factory defaults.

• For information about transferring data to the keyboard's flash memory, see the application software manual.

To connect to a computer

Be sure to turn off the keyboard and your computer before connecting them. You should also set the volume controller of the keyboard to a relatively low volume.

1. Connect the keyboard's MIDI interface to your computer's MIDI interface.



- 2. Turn on the keyboard, and then turn on your computer or other connected device.
- **3.** Start up the software you want to use on your computer.

NOTE_

- When using the application software, make sure that the tone setting screen (the screen that appears after turning on power) is on the keyboard's display screen.
- Performing a keyboard operation while transferring data between it and a computer may interrupt the data transfer. Do not perform any keyboard operations while data transfer is in progress.

DATA ACCESS Lamp

• The DATA ACCESS lamp lights whenever the keyboard is exchanging data with a connected computer over a MIDI cable connection. Never disconnect the MIDI cable while the DATA ACCESS lamp is lit.

Troubleshooting

Problem	Possible Cause	Action	See page
No keyboard Sound	1. Power supply problem.	 Correctly attach the AC adaptor, make sure that batteries poles (+/-) are facing correctly, and check to make sure that batteries are not dead. 	E-12, 13
	2. Power is not turned on.	 Press the POWER button to turn on power. 	E-16
	3. Volume setting is too low.	3. Use the MAIN VOLUME knob to increase volume.	E-16
	 Playing in the accompaniment keyboard area while the MODE button setting is CASIO CHORD or FINGERED. 	4. None of the accompaniment mode indicators are lit, which means Auto Accompaniment is turned off.	E-28
	 Local Control is off. Mixer channel 1 is turned off. 	 Turn on Local Control. Use the Mixer to turn channel 1 on. 	E-70 E-36
	7. Mixer channel 1 volume setting is too low.	7. Use the Mixer to raise the volume setting for channel 1.	E-37, 38
Any of the following symptoms while using battery power.	Low battery power	Replace the batteries with a set of new ones or use the AC adaptor.	E-12, 13
 Instrument does not turn on. Display that is flickering, dim, or difficult to read Abnormally low speaker/headp volume Distortion of sound output 	high volumes	one that is selected. ng at • Abnormal rhythm pattern a tune play play • Loss of power, sound distor low volume when playing f	nd demo ction, or from a
Auto Accompaniment does not sound.	1. Accompaniment volume is set to 000.	1. Use the ACCOMP VOLUME button to increase the volume.	E-35
	 Auto Accompaniment part Channels 6 through 10 are turned off. Auto Accompaniment part Channels 6 through 10 volume setting is too 	 Use the Mixer to turn the channels on. Use the Mixer to raise the volume setting for the 	E-36 E-37, 38
	low.	applicable channel.	
Sound output does not change when key pressure is varied.	Touch response is turned off.	Press the TRANSPOSE/ FUNCTION button to turn it on.	E-64
Playing the keyboard sounds two tones.	Layer is turned on.	Press the LAYER button to turn off layering.	E-61
Different tones sound when keys in different keyboard ranges are pressed.	Split is turned on.	Press the SPLIT button to turn off split.	E-62
The key or tuning does not match when playing along with another MIDI machine.	 The tuning or transpose parameter is set to a value other than 00. Mixer coarse tune, fine tune, and/or octave shift settings are values other than 00. 	 Change the transpose or tuning parameter value to 00. Use the Mixer to change the coarse tune, fine tune, and/or octave shift settings to 00. 	E-64, 65 E-38
Parts suddenly drop out during song memory playback.	The number of tones being played at the same time exceeds the keyboard's limitation.	Use the Mixer to turn unneeded channels off and decrease the number of parts being played.	E-36
Some parts do not play at all during song memory playback.	 Channels are turned off. Volume setting is too low. 	 Use the Mixer to turn channels on. Use the Mixer to check the volume setting. 	E-36 E-37, 38

Troubleshooting

Problem	Possible Cause	Action	See page
Nothing happens when the LAYER or SPLIT button is pressed.	 One or more of the melody channels (2 through 4) is turned off. The volume setting of one or more of the melody channels (2 through 4) is too low. The keyboard is in record standby. The SMF Player Mode is currently being use. 	 Use the Mixer to turn on Channels 2 through 4. Use the Mixer to raise the volume setting of Channels 2 through 4. The LAYER and SPLIT buttons are disabled during recording and record standby. Turn off the SMF Player Mode. LAYER and SPLIT are not available while the SMF Player 	E-36 E-37, 38 E-61, 62 E-71
No sound is produced when	1. MIDI cables are not connected	Mode is in use. 1. Connect MIDI cables properly.	E-75
playing MIDI data from a computer.	2. Channel is turned off, or volume setting is too low.	 Use the Mixer to turn the channel on, or raise the volume setting. 	E-36, 38
Playing on the keyboard produces an unnatural sound when connected to a computer.	The computer's MIDI Thru function is turned on.	Turn off the MIDI Thru function on the computer or turn off Local Control on the keyboard.	E-70
Cannot record chord accompaniment data on a computer.	Accomp/Song MIDI Out is turned off.	Turn on Accomp/Song MIDI Out.	E-70
The keyboard starts up abnormally when it is turned on.	 Flash memory is corrupted. The keyboard detected abnormal flash memory data and is automatically resetting the keyboard system. 	 a. Remove the batteries from the keyboard and disconnect the AC adaptor and press the POWER button. b. Reload the batteries and/or reconnect the AC adaptor, and then press the POWER button again to turn on power c. Use the TRANSPOSE/ FUNCTION button to perform the system reset operation If this does not solve the problem, contact your nearest authorized CASIO Service Provider to request repair. Wait (about 40 seconds) until the "Pls Wait" message disappears from the display. 	E-70
A downloaded tone with waveform contains noise or keyboard operations become abnormal when user data is selected.	Someone may have turned off the keyboard while data was being stored in Flash memory or something else has caused Flash memory contents to become corrupted for some reason.	Use the TRANSPOSE/FUNCTION button to perform the system reset operation. If this does not correct the problem, contact your nearest authorized CASIO Service Provider to request maintenance.	E-70
A tone's quality and volume sounds slightly different depending where it is played on the keyboard.	This is an unavoidable result of the digital indicate malfunction. * Multiple digital samples are taken for the range of the original musical instrument. slight difference in tonal quality and volu	low range, middle range, and high Because of this, there may be a very	

Specifications

Model:	CTK-900						
Keyboard:	61 standard-size	e keys, 5 octaves with	touch response (Off / 1 / 2 / 3)				
Tones:	20 user tones w	332 Advanced Tones + 200 Preset Tones + 18 Drum Sets + 100 standard user tones + 20 user tones with waves* + 4 user drum sets with waves* + 50 drawbar organ tones + 100 user drawbar organ tones (824 tones total); layer/split					
Polyphony:	32 notes maxim	um (10 for certain tor	nes)				
Effects:		DSP (200 types: internal, 100 user areas) + Reverb (16 types) + Chorus (16 types) + Equalizer (10 types, 4 bands)					
Auto Accompaniment Rhythm Patterns: Tempo: Chords: Rhythm Controller: Accomp Volume: One-touch Presets: Auto Harmonize:	3 fingering meth START/STOP, SYNCHRO/FII 0 to 127 (128 ster Recalls settings with rhythm. 10 types: Autom	eps, J= 30 to 255) hods (CASIO CHORI INTRO/ENDING 1 a LL-IN NEXT ps) for tone, tempo, layer natic addition of notes	D, FINGERED, FULL RANGE CHO ind 2, VARIATION/FILL-IN 1 and r on/off, and harmonize on/off in a s that harmonize with melody note in t chords.	2, accordance			
Memory Function Songs: Recording Tracks: Recording Methods: Memory Capacity: Edit Function: 	Real-time, step	6 (2 through 6 are melody tracks) Real-time, step Approximately 10,000 notes (total for 5 songs)					
Demo Tunes:	3						
	Tune Number012	Name Street Beatz Wind from the South Serendipity Waltz	Composer Steve Turner Hage Software TECH-NOTE INTERNATIONAL LTD.	Play time 2:10 2:30 1:52			
Synthesizer Function Parameters: 	vibrato depth; v	vibrato rate; octave sh	cutoff frequency; vibrato type; vibr ift; level; touch sense; reverb send; ter, DSP level.				
Registration MemoryNumber of Setups:Memory Contents:	Tone, Rhythm, Mixer settings (jack setting, Tra type, MODE bu	DSP line; DSP type and DSP parameter, DSP level. 32 (4 setups x 8 banks) Tone, Rhythm, Tempo, Layer on/off, Split on/off, Split point, Harmonize on/off, Mixer settings (Channels 1 to 10), Effect settings, Touch Response settings, Assignable jack setting, Transpose, Tuning, Accompaniment volume setting, Auto Harmonize type, MODE button setting, Synchro standby state, Mixer Hold, DSP Hold, Synthesizer Mode parameters					
Mixer FunctionChannels:Parameters:		1 1	octave shift; coarse tune; fine tune; r P pan; DSP system reverb send; DS				

Other Functions • Transpose: • Tuning: • LCD:	49 steps (–24 semitones to +24 semitones) Variable (A4 = approximately 440Hz ±100 cents) Adjustable contrast
SMF Player	Flash memory storage for up to 200 files* Supported Format: SMF0
Flash Memory	Capacity: 4MBShared Area: Approximately 3.5MB (waveform data, accompaniment data, SMF data)Further storage of waveform, accompaniment, and SMF data becomes impossible after the total of such data reaches approximately 3.5MB.
Terminals MIDI Terminals: Sustain/Assignable Terminal: Headphone/Output Terminal: Power Supply Terminal:	IN, OUT Standard jack (sustain, sostenuto, soft, rhythm start/stop) Stereo standard jack Output Impedance: 140Ω Output Voltage: 4.5V (RMS) MAX 9V DC
Power Supply • Batteries: • Battery Life: • AC Adaptor: • Auto Power Off:	Dual power supply system 6 D-size batteries Approximately 4 hours continuous operation on manganese batteries AD-5 Turns power off approximately six minutes after last key operation. Enabled under battery power only, can be disabled manually.
Speaker Output:	3W + 3W
Power consumption:	9V 7.7W
Dimensions:	$96.0 \times 37.5 \times 14.6$ cm (37 $^{13}/_{16} \times 14^{3}/_{4} \times 5^{3}/_{4}$ inch)
Weight:	Approximately 5.6 kg (12.3lbs) (without batteries)

* The same memory area is used to store waveform data, accompaniment data, and SMF data.

Care of your Instrument

Avoid heat, humidity or direct sunlight.

Do not overexpose the instrument to direct sunlight, or place it near an air conditioner, or in any extremely hot place.

Do not use near a TV or radio.

This instrument can cause video or audio interference with TV and radio reception. If this happens, move the instrument away from the TV or radio.

Do not use lacquer, thinner or similar chemicals for cleaning.

Clean the instrument with a soft cloth dampened in a weak solution of water and a neutral detergent. Soak the cloth in the solution and squeeze until it is almost dry.

Avoid use in areas subjected to temperature extremes.

Extremely high or low temperature can cause figures on the LCD screen to become dim and difficult to read. This condition should correct itself when the instrument is brought back to normal temperature.

NOTE

• You may notice lines in the finish of the case of this instrument. These lines are a result of the molding process used to shape the plastic of the case. They are not cracks or breaks in the plastic, and are no cause for concern.

00 :Auto Pan

Function

Continually performs left-right panning of the input signal in accordance with an LFO.

- Parameters
 - 0: Rate (Range: 0 to 127)

 - Adjusts the panning rate. Depth (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the panning depth. 1:

01 :Tremolo

- Function
- Adjusts volume of input signal in accordance with an LFO.
- Parameters
- 0: Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the tremolo rate.
- Depth (Range: 0 to 127) 1: Adjusts the tremolo depth.

02 :2BandEQ

- Function
 - This is a two-band equalizer.
- Parameters
 - 0: Low Frequency (Range: 0 (200Hz), 1 (400Hz), 2 (800Hz)) Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the low-band equalizer. Low Gain (Range: -12, -11, -10 to 0 to +10, +11, +12)
 - 1. Adjusts the gain of the low-band equalizer.
 - High Frequency (Range: 0 (6.0KHz), 1 (8.0KHz), 2 (10KHz)) Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the high-band equalizer.
 High Gain (Range: -12, -11, -10 to 0 to +10, +11, +12)
 - Adjusts the gain of the high-band equalizer.

03 :3BandEQ

- Function
 - This is a three-band equalizer.
- Parameters
- 0: Low Frequency (Range: 0 (200Hz), 1 (400Hz), 2 (800Hz))
- Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the low-band equalizer. Low Gain (Range: -12, -11, -10 to 0 to +10, +11, +12) Adjusts the gain of the low-band equalizer. 1:
- Mid Frequency (Range: 0 (1.0KHz), 1 (1.3KHz), 2 (1.6KHz), 3 (2.0KHz), 4 (3.0KHz), 5 (4.0KHz), 6 (6.0KHz), 7 (8.0KHz)) 2: Adjusts the center frequency of the mid-band equalizer. 3: Mid Gain (Range: -12, -11, -10 to 0 to +10, +11, +12)
- Adjusts the gain of the mid-band equalizer.
- High Frequency (Range: 0 (6.0KHz), 1 (8.0KHz), 2 (10KHz)) Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the high-band equalizer.
 High Gain (Range: -12, -11, -10 to 0 to +10, +11, +12)
- Adjusts the gain of the high-band equalizer.

04 :LFO Wah

Function

This is a "wah" effect that can automatically affect the frequency in accordance with an LFO.

- Parameters
 - 0: Input Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the input level. The input signal can become distorted when the level of the sound being input, the number of chords, or the Resonance value is large. Adjust this parameter to eliminate such distortion. Resonance (Range: 0 to 127) 1:
 - Adjusts the resonance of the sound.
 - 2: Manual (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the frequency used as the basis for the wah filter. LFO Rate (Range: 0 to 127) 3:
 - Adjusts the rate of the LFO. LFO Depth (Range: 0 to 127) 4:
 - Adjusts the depth of the LFO.

05 :Auto Wah

Function

This is a "wah" effect that can automatically affect the frequency in accordance with the level of the input signal.

Parameters

- 0. Input Level (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the input level. The input signal can become distorted when the level of the sound being input, the number of chords, or the Resonance value is large. Adjust this parameter to eliminate such distortion.
- 1: Resonance (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the resonance of the sound.
- 2: Manual (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the frequency used as the basis for the wah filter. 3: Depth(Range: -64 to 0 to +63)
 - Adjusts the depth of the wah in accordance with the level of the input signal.

Setting a positive value causes the wah filter to open in direct proportion with the size of the input signal, producing a bright sound.

Setting a negative value causes the Wah filter to close in accordance with the size of the input signal, which produces a dark tone quality. However, large input re-opens the Wah filter, even if it is closed.

06 :Compressor

Function

Compresses the input signal, which can have the effect of suppressing level variation and making it possible to sustain dampened sounds longer.

- Parameters
 - 0: Depth (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts compression of the audio signal.
 - Attack (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the attack amount of the input signal. A smaller value causes prompt compressor operation, which suppresses the attack of the input signal. A larger values delays compressor operation, which causes attack to be output as-is.
 - 2: Release (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the time from the point when the input signal drops below a certain level until the compression operation is stopped. When an attack feeling is desired (no compression at the onset of the sound), set this parameter to as low a value as possible. To have compression applied at all times, set a high value.
 - 3: Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the output level. The output volume changes in accordance with the Depth setting and the characteristics of the input tone. Use this parameter to correct for such changes.

07 :Limiter

Function

This is an effector that you can use to set an upper limit value on the level of the input signal.

- Parameters
 - Limit (Range: 0 to 127) 0:
 - Adjusts the volume level from which the limit is applied. 1. Attack (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the attack amount of the input signal. Release (Range: 0 to 127) 2:
 - Adjusts the time from when the input signal drops below a certain level until the limit operation stops
 - 3: Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level being output. The output volume changes in accordance with the Limit setting and the characteristics of the input tone. Use this parameter to correct for such changes.

08 :Distortion

Function

- This effect provides Distortion + AmpSimulator.
- Parameters
 - 0: Gain (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the input gain.

DSP Algorithm List

- 1: Low (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the low-band gain.
- Adjusts the iow-band gain. The cutoff frequency differs according to the preset DSP. High (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the high-band gain. The cutoff frequency differs according to the preset DSP. Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the output level 2:
- 3: Adjusts the output level.

09 :Stereo Phaser

- Function
- This is a stereo phaser that modulates the phase in accordance with a sine wave LFO.
- Parameters
 - 0: Resonance (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the resonance of the sound.
 - Manual (Range: -64 to 0 to +63) 1: Adjusts the phaser shift volume, which is used for reference. Rate (Range: 0 to 127) 2:
 - Adjusts the rate of the LFO.
 - Depth (Range: 0 to 127) 3:
 - Adjusts the depth of the LFO. Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 4.
 - Adjusts the volume level of the effect.

10 :Phaser

Function

This is a monaural phaser that modulates the phase in accordance with a sine wave LFO.

- Parameters
 - 0: Resonance (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the resonance of the sound. Manual (Range: -64 to 0 to +63)
 - 1: Adjusts the phaser shift volume, which is used for reference. Rate (Range: 0 to 127) 2:
 - Adjusts the rate of the LFO. 3:
 - Depth (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the depth of the LFO. Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

11 :Rotary

Function

- This is a rotary speaker simulator.
- Parameters
 - Speed (Range: Slow, Fast) 0·
 - Switches the speed mode between fast and slow. Break (Range: Rotate, Stop)
 - 1:
 - Stops speaker rotation. Fall Accel (Range: 0 to 127) 2:
 - Adjusts acceleration when the speed mode is switched from fast to slow.
 - Rise Accel (Range: 0 to 127) 3. Adjusts acceleration when the speed mode is switched from
 - slow to fast. Slow Rate (Range: 0 to 127) 4:
 - Adjusts speaker rotation speed of the slow speed mode. Fast Rate (Range: 0 to 127) 5:
 - Adjusts speaker rotation speed of the fast speed mode.

12 :Drive Rotary

- Function
- This is an overdrive rotary speaker simulator.
- Parameters
- 0: Overdrive Gain (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts overdrive gain. Overdrive Level (Range: 0 to 127)
- 1: Adjusts the output level of the overdrive. Speed(Range: Slow, Fast) 2:
- Switches the speed mode between fast and slow. Break (Range: Rotate, Stop) 3:
- Stops speaker rotation.
- Fall Accel (Range: 0 to 127) 4: Adjusts acceleration when the speed mode is switched from fast to slow.

- Rise Accel (Range: 0 to 127) 5.
 - Adjusts acceleration when the speed mode is switched from slow to fast. Slow Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
- 6: Adjusts speaker rotation speed of the slow speed mode. Fast Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts speaker rotation speed of the fast speed mode.

13 :Enhancer

- Function
- Enhances the outlines of the low range and high range of the input signal.
- Parameters
 - 0: Low Frequency (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the low range enhancer frequency. 1.
 - Low Gain (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the low range enhancer gain.
 - 2: High Frequency (Range: 0 to 127
 - Adjusts the high range enhancer frequency. 3: High Gain (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the high range enhancer gain.

14 :Ring Modulator

Function

This is a ring modulator (AM modulator) that makes it possible to modulate the frequency of internal oscillator (OSC) in accordance with an internal LFO.

- Parameters
 - 0: OSC Frequency (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Sets the reference frequency of the internal OSC. 1: LFO Rate (Range: 0 to 127)

 - Adjusts the rate of the LFO.
 LFO Depth (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the depth of the LFO.
 Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the effect sound.
 Dwt Level (Range: 0 to 127)

 - 4: Dry Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the original sound.

15 :Lo-Fi

Function

This is an effector that reproduces a retro-type Lo-Fi sound using Noise Generator 1 (phonograph record player type scratch noise generator) and Noise Generator 2 (FM radio type white noise and pink noise continuous noise generator), and by noise modulation (amplitude modulation = AM) and distortion of frequency characteristics.

- Parameters
- 0: Noise Level 1 (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of Noise Generator 1.
- 1: Noise Density 1 (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the noise density of Noise Generator 1. 2: Noise Level 2 (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the level of Noise Generator 2. 3: Noise Density 2 (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the noise density of Noise Generator 2. 4: Tone (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the tone.
- 5: Resonance (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the resonance of the sound. 6:
- Bass(Range: -64 to 0 to +63) Adjusts the volume of low sounds.
- 7: Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the output level.

16 :1-Phase Chorus

- Function
- This is monaural chorus in accordance with a sine wave LFO. Parameters
- 0: LFO Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the rate of the LFO.
- LFO Depth (Range: 0 to 127) 1: Adjusts the depth of the LFO.

- Feedback (Range: -64 to 0 to +63) 2. Adjusts the feedback of the sound.
- Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 3. Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

17 :Sin 2-Phase Chorus

- Function
 - This is stereo chorus in accordance with a sine wave LFO.
- Parameters
 - 0: LFO Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the rate of the LFO.
 - LFO Depth (Range: 0 to 127) 1:

 - Adjusts the depth of the LFO. Feedback (Range: –64 to 0 to +63) Adjusts the feedback of the sound. 2: 3.
 - Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

18 :3-Phase Chorus

Function

This is 3-phase chorus in accordance with two LFOs of with different sine wave rates.

- Parameters
 - Rate1 (Fast LFO Rate) (Range: 0 to 127) 0: Adjusts the rate of LFO1.
 - Depth1 (Fast LFO Depth) (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the depth of LFO1.
 Rate2 (Slow LFO Rate) (Range: 0 to 127)

 - Adjusts the rate of LFO2 3: Depth2 (Slow LFO Depth) (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the depth of LFO2. 4: Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

19 :Tri 2-Phase Chorus

Function

- This is stereo chorus in accordance with triangular wave LFO. Parameters
 - 0: LFO Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the rate of the LFO.
 - LFÓ Depth (Range: 0 to 127) 1:
 - Adjusts the depth of the LFO.
 - 2: Feedback(Range: -64 to 0 to +63)
 - Adjusts the feedback of the sound. 3: Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

20 :Stereo Delay 1

- Function
- This is delay of stereo input and output.
- Parameters
 - 0: Delay Time (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time.
 - Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 1:
 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound. Feedback (Range: 0 to 127) 2:
 - Adjusts the repeat of the delay.
 High Damp (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts damping of the high-range delay sound. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range
 - delay sound. Ratio L (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the left channel. 4: Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.
 - Ratio R (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the right channel. 5: Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.

21 :Stereo Delay 2

- Function
- This is cross feedback delay of stereo input and output.
- Parameters

- 0: Delay Time (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the delay time.
- Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the effect sound. 2: Feedback (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the repeat of the delay. 3: High Damp (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts damping of the high-range delay sound. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range delay sound.
- 4: Ratio L (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the left channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.
- Ratio R (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the right channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.

22 :3-Tap Delay

- Function
- This is left/center/right 3-tap delay.
- Parameters
 - 0: Delay Time (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the delay time. Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 1.
 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound. 2: Feedback (Range: 0 to 127)

 - Adjusts the repeat of the delay. 3: High Damp (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts damping of the high-range delay sound. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range
 - delay sound.4: Ratio L (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the left channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.
 - 5. Ratio C (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the center channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.
 - 6: Ratio R (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the right channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.

23 :Gate Reverb

- Function
- This is a fader that creates artificial reverb that sounds like it is being cut with a gate.
- Parameters
 - 0: LPF (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the low-pass filter.
 - A smaller value cuts the high range. HPF (Range: 0 to 127) 1. Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the high-pass filter.

 - A larger value cuts the low range.
 2: Feedback (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the repeat of the reverb.
 3: High Damp (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts damping of the high-range delay sound. The oregilar the solute the proster the deepping of the solute. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range delay sound.4: Diffusion (Range: 0 to 127) Provides fine adjustment of the reverb.

 - Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 5.

 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound. Dry Level (Range: 0 to 127) 6: Adjusts the level of the original sound.

24 :Reverse Gate Reverb

- Function
 - This is gate reverb with a reverse rotation effect.
- Parameters
 - 0: LPF (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the low-pass filter. A smaller value cuts the high range. 1: HPF (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the cutoff frequency of the high-pass filter. A larger value cuts the low range.

DSP Algorithm List

- 2: Feedback (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the repeat of the reverb. High Damp (Range: 0 to 127) 3: Adjusts damping of the high-range reverb sound. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range reverb sound.
- Diffusion (Range: 0 to 127) 4: Provides fine adjustment of the reverb. Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the effect sound. 5.
- Dry Level (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the level of the original sound. 6:

25 :Reflection

Function

- This is an effector that extracts the first reflected sound from a reverb sound.
- Parameters
 - 0: Type (Range: 0 to 7)
 - Selects from among the eight available reflection patterns. Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 1:
 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound. 2. Feedback (Range: 0 to 127)
 - Adjusts the repeat of the reflected sound. Tone (Range: 0 to 127) 3:
 - Adjusts the tone of the reflected sound.

26 :Flanger

- Function
- This is a flanger in accordance with a sine wave LFO. Parameters
- 0: LFO Rate (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the rate of the LFO.
- 1: LFÓ Depth (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the depth of the LFO. 2: Feedback (Range: -64 to 0 to +63)
- Adjusts the feedback of the sound. 3: Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127)
- Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

27 :Reverb

- Function
 - This is an effector that preserves the breadth of a sound by adding a reverb sound.
- Parameters
 - Tone (Range: 0 to 127) 0.
 - Adjusts the tone of the reverb sound.
 - Time (Range: 0 to 127) 1:
 - Adjusts the reverb time. High Damp (Range: 0 to 127) 2:
 - Adjusts damping of the high-range reverb sound. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range reverb sound.
 - ER Level (Range: 0 to 127) 3.
 - Adjusts the level of the initial reflection. Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 4. Adjusts the level of the effect sound.

28 :2-Tap Delay

Function

E-86

- This is left/right 2-tap delay.
- Parameters
 - Delay Time (Range: 0 to 127) 0:
 - Adjusts the delay time.
 - Wet Level (Range: 0 to 127) 1:
 - Adjusts the level of the effect sound. 2: Feedback (Range: 0 to 127)

 - Adjusts the repeat of the delay. 3: High Damp (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts damping of the high-range delay sound. The smaller the value, the greater the damping of high-range delay sound.
 - 4: Ratio L (Range: 0 to 127) Adjusts the delay time of the left channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.

- Ratio R (Range: 0 to 127) 5. Adjusts the delay time of the right channel. Proportional to the value set for Delay Time.
- □ The following "Multi" algorithms are used in combination with the algorithms described above. Parameters are shared by both types of algorithms.

M00 :Multi00 (Sin 2-Phase Chorus – 2-Tap Delay)

- Function
 - This is a multi effector that is related to Sin 2-Phase Chorus 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Chorus LFO Rate 0:
 - Chorus LFO Depth Chorus Feedback 1:
 - 3: Chorus Wet Level
 - 4:
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 5:
 - Delay Feedback 6:
 - 7. Delay High Damp

M01 :Multi01 (3-Phase Chorus – 3-Tap Delay)

- Function
 - This is a multi effector that is related to 3-Phase Chorus 3-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - 0: Chorus Rate 1
 - Chorus Depth 1 2.
 - Chorus Rate 2 Chorus Depth 2 3.
 - 4: Chorus Wet Level
 - 5
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 6:
 - 7: Delay Feedback

M02 : Multi02 (Phaser – 3-Phase Chorus)

- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to Phaser 3-Phase Chorus.
- Parameters
 - 0: Phaser Resonance
 - Phaser Manual Phaser Rate 1: 2:
 - 3. Phaser Depth
 - Chorus Rate 1
 - 5: Chorus Depth 1
 - 6: Chorus Rate 2
 - 7: Chorus Depth 2

M03 : Multi03 (Flanger – 2-Tap Delay)

- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to Flanger 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Flanger LFO Rate 0:
 - Flanger LFO Depth 1:
 - 2. Flanger Feedback Flanger Wet Level 3:
 - 4.
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level Delay Feedback 5:
 - 6:
 - Delay High Damp

M04 : Multi04 (Stereo Phaser – Stereo Delay 1)

Function

5:

6: 7:

Download from Www.Somanuals.com. All Manuals Search And Download.

This is a multi effector that is related to Stereo Phaser - Stereo Delay 1.

707A-E-088A

- Parameters
 - Phaser Resonance Phaser Manual 0.
 - 1: Phaser Rate
 - 3: Phaser Depth
 - 4: Phaser Wet Level Delay Time Delay Wet Level Delay Feedback

M05 :Multi05 (Enhancer – 1-Phase Chorus)

Function

- This is a multi effector related to Enhancer 1-Phase Chorus. Parameters
 - 0: Enhancer Low Frequency
 - Enhancer Low Gain
 - 2. Enhancer High Frequency
 - Enhancer High Gain Chorus LFO Rate Chorus LFO Depth 3.
 - 4:
 - 5 Chorus Feedback 6:
 - Chorus Wet Level

M06 : Multi06 (Enhancer – 2-Tap Delay)

- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to Enhancer 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Enhancer Low Frequency
 Enhancer Low Gain
 Enhancer High Frequency

 - 3: Enhancer High Gain
 - 4:
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 5:
 - Delay Feedback 6:
 - 7: Delay High Damp

M07 : Multi07 (Enhancer – Flanger)

- Function
- This is a multi effector related to Enhancer Flanger.
- Parameters
 - 0: Enhancer Low Frequency
 - 1.
 - Enhancer Low Gain Enhancer High Frequency 2.
 - Enhancer High Gain 3:
 - 4: Flanger LFO Rate 5: Flanger LFO Depth
 - Flanger Feedback 6:
 - Flanger Wet Level

M08: Multi08 (Sin 2-Phase Chorus – Flanger)

- Function
 - This is a multi effector that is related to Sin 2-Phase Chorus -Flanger.
- Parameters
 - 0: Chorus LFO Rate
 - Chorus LFO Depth Chorus Feedback 1:
 - 2:
 - 3: Chorus Wet Level
 - Flanger LFO Rate 4: 5: Flanger LFO Depth
 - Flanger Feedback 6:
 - 7: Flanger Wet Level

M09 :Multi09 (Sin 2-Phase Chorus – Tremolo)

- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to Sin 2-Phase Chorus -Tremolo
- Parameters
 - Chorus LFO Rate Ô٠
 - Chorus LFO Depth 1: Chorus Feedback 2:
 - Chorus Wet Level 3:
 - Tremolo Rate 4:
 - 5: Tremolo Depth

M10 : Multi10 (Stereo Phaser – Auto Pan)

Function

707A-E-089A

- This is a multi effector that is related to Stereo Phaser Auto Pan.
- Parameters
 - 0: Phaser Resonance
 - Phaser Manual 1: 2. Phaser Rate
 - 3: Phaser Depth

- Phaser Wet Level 4.
- 5: Auto Pan Rate Auto Pan Depth 6:

M11 : Multi11 (Compressor – Lo-Fi)

- Function
- This is a multi effector related to Compressor Lo-Fi.
- Parameters
 - Compressor Depth
 - Compressor Attack
 - 2. Compressor Level 3. Lo-Fi Noise 1
 - 4: Lo-Fi Noise 2
 - 5: Lo-Fi Tone
 - 6: Lo-Fi Resonance
 - Lo-Fi Bass

M12 :Multi12 (Ring Modulator – Sin 2-Phase Chorus – 2-Tap Delay)

- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to Ring Modulator Sin 2-Phase Chorus.
- Parameters
 - Ring OSC Frequency 0:
 - Ring LFO Rate 1.
 - 2.
 - Ring LFO Depth Ring Wet Level Ring Dry Level 3. $4 \cdot$
 - 5:
 - Chorus LFO Depth Delay Time 6:
 - Delay Wet Level

M13 : Multi13 (Ring Modulator – Distortion)

• Function

This is a multi effector related to Ring Modulator - Distortion. Parameters

- - Ring OSC Frequency Ring LFO Rate Ring LFO Depth Ring Wet Level 0: 1:

 - 3.
 - 4: Ring Dry Level
 - 5. Distortion Gain
 - 6: Distortion Tone 7:
 - Distortion Level

M14 :Multi14 (Lo-Fi – Reflection)

M15 : Multi15 (Distortion – Lo-Fi)

This is a multi effector related to Distortion - Lo-Fi.

M16 : Multi16 (Drive Rotary – Reflection)

E-87

Function

1: 2.

3.

4: 5:

6:

0:

1:

3.

4.

5:

6: 7·

Function

Download from Www.Somanuals.com. All Manuals Search And Download.

Function

Parameters

Parameters

0: Lo-Fi Noise1

Lo-Fi Noise2

Lo-Fi Resonance

Reflection Tone

Distortion Gain

Distortion Low

Distortion High

Distortion Level

Lo-Fi Resonance

Lo-Fi Noise1

Lo-Fi Noise2

Lo-Fi Tone

Reflection Type Reflection Wet Level

Reflection Feedback

Lo-Fi Tone

This is a multi effector related to Lo-Fi - Reflection.



DSP Algorithm List

This is a multi effector related to Drive Rotary - Reflection.

Parameters

- Drive Rotary Gain
- Drive Rotary Level
- Drive Rotary Speed Drive Rotary Slow Rate 2.
- 3: Drive Rotary Fast Rate 4:
- Reflection Wet Level 5
- **Reflection Feedback**
- 6: 7: Reflection Tone

M17 : Multi17 (Rotary – Reflection)

- Function
- This is a multi effector related to Rotary Reflection.
- Parameters
 - 0.
 - Rotary Speed Rotary Break 1:
 - Rotary Slow Rate 2:
 - 3: Rotary Fast Rate
 - Reflection Wet Level 4:
 - **Reflection Feedback** 5: Reflection Tone 6.

M18 :Multi18 (Compressor – Enhancer – 2-Tap Delay)

- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to Compressor Enhancer 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Compressor Depth 0.
 - Compressor Attack 1:
 - 2: Compressor Level
 - 3: Enhancer Low Gain
 - 4: Enhancer High Gain 5:
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 6:
 - 7: Delay Feedback

M19 : Multi19 (Compressor – Stereo Delay 1)

- Function
- This is a multi effector related to Compressor Stereo Delay 1.
- Parameters
 - Ô٠ Compressor Depth
 - 1.
 - Compressor Attack Compressor Release 2.
 - 3: Compressor Level
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 4:
 - 5:
 - Delay Feedback 6: Delay High Damp

M20 :Multi20 (Phaser – 1-Phase Chorus – Auto Pan)

- Function
 - This is a multi effector that is related to Phaser 1-Phase Chorus -Auto Pan.
- Parameters
- 0: Phaser Resonance
- Phaser Manual 1:
- Phaser Rate
- 3: 4:
- Phaser Depth Chorus LFO Rate Chorus LFO Depth 5:
- Auto Pan Rate
- 7. Auto Pan Depth
- M21 :Multi21 (Auto Wah Tri 2-Phase Chorus 2-Tap Delay)
- Function

E-88

- This is a multi effector that is related to Auto Wah Tri 2-Phase Chorus - 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Wah Resonance 0:
 - Wah Manual 1:
 - 2. Wah Depth

- Chorus LFO Rate 3.
- Chorus LFO Depth 4:
- 5: Delay Time Delay Wet Level
- 6: 7: Delay Feedback
- M22 :Multi22 (LFO Wah Tri 2-Phase Chorus 2-Tap Delay)
- Function
- This is a multi effector that is related to LFO Wah Tri 2-Phase Chorus - 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Wah Resonance 0.
 - Wah Manual 1:
 - Wah LFO Rate 3:
 - Wah LFO Depth Chorus LFO Depth 4:
 - 5
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 6:
 - 7. Delay Feedback
- M23 :Multi23 (Compressor Sin 2-Phase Chorus Reflection)
- Function

This is a multi effector that is related to Compressor - Sin 2-Phase Chorus - Reflection.

- Parameters
 - 0. Compressor Depth
 - Compressor Attack 1.
 - Compressor Level 2:
 - Chorus LFO Rate 3: 4.
 - Chorus LFO Depth 5: Reflection Wet Level
 - Reflection Feedback
 - Reflection Tone

M24 :Multi24 (Distortion – 1-Phase Chorus – 2-Tap Delay)

Function

- This is a multi effector that is related to Distortion 1-Phase Chorus - 2-Tap Delay.
- Parameters
 - Distortion Gain 0:
 - Distortion Low 1:
 - Distortion High
 - 3. Distortion Level 4:

Compressor Depth

Distortion Gain

Distortion Low

Distortion High

Distortion Level Delay Time Delay Wet Level Delay Feedback

- Chorus LFO Depth 5.
- Delay Time Delay Wet Level 6:
- Delay Feedback 7:

M25 :Multi25 (Compressor – Distortion – 2-Tap Delay)

M26 :Multi26 (Auto Wah – Distortion – 2-Tap Delay)

This is a multi effector that is related to Auto Wah - Distortion - 2-

707A-E-090A

 Function This is a multi effector that is related to Compressor - Distortion - 2-

Tap Delay.

Parameters

Function

Tap Delay.

0: Wah Manual

Wah Depth

Distortion Gain

Parameters

2:

Download from Www.Somanuals.com. All Manuals Search And Download.

0:

3.

 $4 \cdot$

5: 6:

- Distortion Tone 3:
- Distortion Level 4: 5:
- Delay Time Delay Wet Level 6:
- 7: Delay Feedback

M27 :Multi27 (LFO Wah – Distortion – 2-Tap Delay)

Function

This is a multi effector that is related to LFO Wah - Distortion - 2-Tap Delay.

- Parameters
 - 0: Wah Manual
 - Wah LFO Rate 1:
 - 2: Wah LFO Depth
 - 3: Distortion Gain
 - 4: Distortion Level
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 5:
 - 6: 7: Delay Feedback

M28 : Multi28 (Distortion – 3-Tap Delay)

• Function

This is a multi effector that is related to Distortion – 3-Tap Delay.

- Parameters
 - 0: Distortion Gain
 - Distortion Low 1:
 - 2: Distortion High
 - 3: Distortion Level
 - Delay Time Delay Wet Level 4: 5:

 - Delay Feedback 6: 7:
 - Delay High Damp

M29 : Multi29 (Distortion – Phaser)

- Function
- This is a multi effector related to Distortion Phaser.
- Parameters
 - 0: Distortion Gain
 - Distortion Low 1: 2.
 - Distortion High 3. Distortion Level
 - 4:
 - Phaser Resonance Phaser Manual 5:
 - Phaser Rate 6: 7:
 - Phaser Depth

M30 :Multi30 (Distortion – Sin 2-Phase Chorus)

- Function
 - This is a multi effector that is related to Distortion Sin 2-Phase Chorus.
- Parameters
 - 0: Distortion Gain
 - Distortion Low 1:
 - Distortion High 2: 3: Distortion Level
 - Chorus LFO Rate 4:
 - 5: Chorus LFO Depth
 - 6: Chorus Feedback
 - 7: Chorus Wet Level

M31 : Multi31 (Distortion – Flanger)

- Function
- This is a multi effector related to Distortion Flanger.
- Parameters
 - 0: Distortion Gain
 - 1: Distortion Low
 - 2: Distortion High

 - Distortion Level
 Distortion Level
 Flanger LFO Rate
 Flanger LFO Depth
 Flanger Feedback
 Flanger Wet Level

· · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
i	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
· · · · · · · ·				
	• • • •			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · ·		<u> </u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · ·			
		1 1 1 1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · ·			
· · · · ·			
	· · · · ·		
	;		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

· · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
i	

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			<u> </u>	·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Tone List/Lista de sonidos

1 No./Nº

7

- 2 Tone Group/Grupo de Sonido
- 4 Program Change/Cambio de programa
 - Range Type/Tipo de gama 8
- 5 Bank Select MSB/MSB de selección de banco 6
- 3 Tone Name/Nombre de sonido
 - 6 Maximum Polyphony/Polifonía máxima
 - 8 DSP Type/Tipo DSP

Advanced Tones/Sonidos avanzados

1	2	2	A	5	1	-	0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
0	PIANO	STEREO GRAND PIANO	0	51	16	Ν	RvbHall1	
1	PIANO	STEREO MELLOW PIANO	0	52	16	Ν	GateRvb2	
2	PIANO	STEREO BRIGHT PIANO	1	50	16	Ν	Equalize	
3	PIANO	GRAND PIANO	0	48	32	Ν	RvbHall1	
4	PIANO	ROCK PIANO	1	49	32	Ν	Equalize	
5	PIANO	MODERN PIANO	1	51	16	Ν	Equalize	Ē
6	PIANO	DANCE PIANO	1	53	16	Ν	Enha Dly	-
7	PIANO	MELLOW PIANO	0	50	32	Ν	Equalize	-
8	PIANO	BRIGHT PIANO	1	48	32	Ν	Enhancer	-
9	PIANO	SYNTH-STR PIANO	0	54	16	N	Cho Flan	-
10	PIANO	STRINGS PIANO	1	52	16	N	RvbHall1	-
11	PIANO	VOICE PIANO	0	53	16	N	Reflect	-
12	PIANO	ELEC.GRAND PIANO	2	48	32	N	Equalize	-
13	PIANO	HARPSICHORD	6	51	32	N	CmpChoRf	-
13	PIANO	GRAND PIANO WIDE	0	49	32	N	Reflect	-
		AMBIENT PIANO	-	49 55	-	-		-
15	PIANO		0		16	N	St.Delay	-
16	PIANO	1 OCTAVE PIANO	3	51	16	N	Equalize	-
17	PIANO	2 OCTAVE PIANO	3	50	16	Ν	RvbRoom2	-
18	PIANO	MODERN E.G.PIANO	2	50	16	Ν	ChoDly 1	
19	PIANO	COMP.PIANO	0	56	32	Ν	CmpEnDly	
20	PIANO	HONKY-TONK 1	3	48	16	Ν	Enhancer	l L
21	PIANO	BRIGHT HARPSICHORD	6	52	32	Ν	CmpChoRf	
22	PIANO	COUPLED HARPSICHORD	6	49	16	Ν	CmpChoRf	
23	E.PIANO	ELEC.PIANO 1	4	48	32	Ν	Chorus 3	
24	E.PIANO	ELEC.PIANO 2	5	49	16	Ν	Chorus 3	
25	E.PIANO	FM ELEC.PIANO	5	48	16	Ν	Chorus 3	Ē
26	E.PIANO	DYNO ELEC.PIANO	4	49	32	Ν	Chorus 3	Ē
27	E.PIANO	60'S ELEC.PIANO	4	52	32	Ν	Auto Pan	Ē
28	E.PIANO	MELLOW E.PIANO	4	53	16	Ν	CmpChoRf	-
29	E.PIANO	POP ELEC.PIANO	4	50	16	Ν	Equalize	-
30	E.PIANO	TREMOLO E.PIANO	4	56	32	N	Cho Trem	-
31	E.PIANO	SOFT E.PIANO	5	51	16	N	Equalize	-
32	E.PIANO	GLASS E.PIANO	4	51	16	N	Equalize	-
33	E.PIANO	SYNTH-STR E.PIANO 1	4	55	16	N	Equalize	-
34	E.PIANO	CLAVI	7	48	32	N	Dist 1	-
35			4	40 57				-
35	E.PIANO	AUTO WAH E.PIANO PHASER E.PIANO	4	57	32 32	N N	Auto Wah	-
	E.PIANO		-	00	-	-	PhaAPan1	-
37	E.PIANO	MODERN E.PIANO	5	50	16	Ν	Enha Dly	-
38	E.PIANO	WARM ELEC.PIANO	4	59	32	Ν	Cho Trem	-
39	E.PIANO	ELEC.PIANO PAD	4	54	16	Ν	StPhaser	_
40	E.PIANO	SYNTH-STR E.PIANO 2	5	53	16	Ν	Equalize	
41	E.PIANO	STRINGS E.PIANO	5	54	16	Ν	ChoDly 1	[
42	E.PIANO	RESONANCE CLAVI	7	50	32	Ν	Auto Wah	
43	E.PIANO	PULSE CLAVI	7	49	32	Ν	CmpEnDly	[
44	E.PIANO	LA CLAVI	7	51	32	Ν	Cho Dly4	Ιſ
45	CHROM.PERC	TREMOLO VIBRAPHONE	11	48	32	Ν	Cho Trem	
46	CHROM.PERC	MARIMBA	12	48	32	Ν	Reflect	
47	CHROM.PERC	GLOCKENSPIEL	9	48	32	+1	Reflect	
48	CHROM.PERC	CELESTA	8	48	32	Ν	Reflect	
49	CHROM.PERC	VIBRAPHONE	11	50	32	N	Reflect	
50	CHROM.PERC	PHASER MARIMBA	12	50	32	N	PhaDly 2	
51	CHROM.PERC	DELAY GLOCKENSPIEL	9	49	32	+1	ChoDly 2	
52	CHROM.PERC	ROTARY CELESTA	8	49	32	N	RotRef 2	
52	ORGAN	ROTARY DRAWBAR	0 16	49 52	16	N	Rotary 2	
53	ORGAN	ROTARY DRAWBAR ROTARY PERC.ORGAN 1	16	52		N		
					16		Rotary 2	∣⊦
55	ORGAN	ROTARY PERC.ORGAN 2	17	54 49	16	N	RotRef 1	
56	ORGAN	70'S ORGAN	17		32	N	Rotary 1	
57	ORGAN	TREMOLO ORGAN	16	49	32	Ν	Cho Trem	
-	ORGAN	JAZZ DRAWBAR	17	53	16	Ν	RotRef 1	
58					110	N.T.	Determe 0	1
58 59	ORGAN	ROCK ORGAN	18	48	16	Ν	Rotary 2	
		OVD ROTARY ORGAN	18 16	54	32	Ν	Od Rot 2	
59	ORGAN					_		F

	1	-			_		1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
63	ORGAN	CHAPEL ORGAN	19	51	32	Ν	GateRvb2
64	ORGAN	ACCORDION	21	48	16	Ν	Reflect
65	ORGAN	BANDONEON	23	48	16	Ν	Reflect
66	ORGAN	HARMONICA	22	48	32	Ν	Reflect
67	ORGAN	DRAWBAR ORGAN 1	16	48	32	Ν	Reflect
68	ORGAN	DRAWBAR ORGAN 2	16	50	32	Ν	Rotary 1
69	ORGAN	ELEC.ORGAN	16	51	32	Ν	Reflect
70	ORGAN	PERC.ORGAN 1	17	48	16	Ν	Reflect
71	ORGAN	PERC.ORGAN 2	17	51	16	Ν	Rotary 2
72	ORGAN	JAZZ ORGAN	17	50	16	Ν	Reflect
73	ORGAN	OVD ROCK ORGAN	18	49	16	Ν	OdRtRef1
74	ORGAN	TAPE ORGAN	20	50	16	Ν	Cho Dly4
75	ORGAN	CHURCH ORGAN 2	19	49	16	Ν	GateRvb2
76	ORGAN	OCTAVE ACCORDION	21	49	16	Ν	CmpChoRf
77	ORGAN	NEO BANDONEON	23	49	16	Ν	ChoDly 4
78	ORGAN	SLOW HARMONICA	22	49	32	Ν	RvbRoom2
79	ORGAN	WAH HARMONICA	22	50	32	Ν	LWhDsDly
80	GUITAR	PURE ACOUSTIC GUITAR	25	49	32	-1	Equalize
81	GUITAR	NYLON STR.GUITAR	24	48	32	-1	Equalize
82	GUITAR	STEEL STR.GUITAR	25	48	32	-1	Equalize
83	GUITAR	JAZZ GUITAR	26	48	32	-1	CmpChoRf
84	GUITAR	CHORUS CLEAN GUITAR	27	53	32	-1	CmpEnDly
85	GUITAR	ROTARY GUITAR	27	54	32	-1	RotRef 1
86	GUITAR	CRUNCH ELEC.GUITAR	27	52	32	-1	CrnDelay
87	GUITAR	OVD FRONT GUITAR	29	49	32	-1	CmpOdDly
88	GUITAR	FEEDBACK DIST.GT	30	52	16	-1	DistDly1
89	GUITAR	MUTE DIST.GUITAR	28	49	32	-1	MetalDly
90	GUITAR	MELLOW NYLON GUITAR	24	51	16	-1	ChoDly 3
91	GUITAR	12 STRING GUITAR	25	50	16	-1	Equalize
92	GUITAR	BRIGHT ACOUSTIC GUITAR	25	52	32	-1	Equalize Enha Dly
93	GUITAR	CHORUS STEEL GUITAR	25	51	16	-1	ChoDly 4
93 94	GUITAR	UKULELE	23	49	32	N	CmpChoRf
95	GUITAR	BANIO	105	48	32	N	Equalize
95 96	GUITAR	OCTAVE JAZZ GUITAR	26	40 50	16	-1	RvbRoom3
90 97	GUITAR	CHORUS JAZZ GUITAR	26	51	32	-1	OdChorus
97 98	GUITAR	CLEAN GUITAR	20	48	32	-1	
98	GUITAR	ELEC.GUITAR FRONT	27	48 51	32	-1 -1	Equalize
99 100	GUITAR	ELEC.GUITAR REAR	27	50	32	-1	Equalize
	GUITAR	TREMOLO GUITAR	27	50	32	-1 -1	Equalize
101			29	55 48	32		Cho Trem
102	GUITAR	MUTE GUITAR			-	-1	Equalize
103	GUITAR	OVERDRIVE GUITAR	29	48	16	-1	CmpDelay
104	GUITAR	OVD REAR GUITAR	29	50	32	-1	Ovrdrive
105	GUITAR	DISTORTION FRONT GT	30	50	32	-1	DistDly2
106	GUITAR	MORE DISTORTION GT	30	51	16	-1	DistDly2
107	GUITAR	TOUCH WAH OVD GT	30	54	16	-1	AWhCrDly
108	GUITAR	DISTORTION GUITAR	30	48	16	-1	CmpDelay
109	GUITAR	FEEDBACK GUITAR	30	49	16	-1	CmpCrDly
110	GUITAR	DISTORTION CLEAN GT	30	53	32	-1	CmpCrDly
111	BASS	ACOUSTIC BASS 1	32	48	32	-1	Limiter
112	BASS	ACOUSTIC BASS 2	32	49	32	-1	Reflect
113	BASS	RIDE BASS	32	50	16	-1	RvbRoom1
114	BASS	FINGERED BASS 1	33	48	32	-1	Limiter
115	BASS	FINGERED BASS 2	33	49	32	-1	Limiter
116	BASS	PICKED BASS	34	48	32	-1	CmpEnDly
117	BASS	FRETLESS BASS	35	48	32	-1	ChoDly 1
118	BASS	SLAP BASS	37	48	32	-1	Comp 2
	BASS	SAW SYNTH-BASS 1	38	48	16	-1	Chorus 1
	BASS	ANALOG SYNTH-BASS	38	52	32	-1	PhaCho 1
119 120	D7100		33	50	16	-1	Crn Cho
120 121	BASS	CHORUS FINGERED BASS	00				
120		CHORUS FINGERED BASS ROCK PICKED BASS	34	49	32	-1	OdChorus
120 121	BASS				32 16	-1 -1	OdChorus Cho Flan
120 121 122	BASS BASS	ROCK PICKED BASS	34	49	-		



1	2	2	Λ	5	6	7	0
1 126	-	3	4 39	5	6	7	8 Eacha Cha
126	BASS BASS	RESO.SQR BASS RESO.SAW BASS 1	39	50 53	32 32	-1 -1	Enha Cho AWhChDly
127	BASS	RESO.SAW BASS 1 RESO.SAW BASS 2	38	49	16		PhaDly 2
120	BASS	DISTORTION SOR BASS	39	51	16		DistDly1
130	BASS	DIGITAL BASS 1	39	52	32		Comp 2
131	BASS	DIGITAL BASS 2	39	55	16	-1	Chorus 2
132	BASS	ACID BASS	38	50	32	-1	Enhancer
133	BASS	SAW SYNTH-BASS 2	38	54	32		Equalize
134	BASS	TRI SYNTH-BASS	39	53	32		Equalize
135	BASS	SINE BASS	39	54	32	-1	Comp 1
136	BASS	FAT SYNTH-BASS	39	56	16	N	CmpEnDly
137	BASS	ORGAN BASS 1	38	55	32	-1	Comp 1
138	ORCHESTRA	VIOLIN	40	48	32	N	GateRvb2
139	ORCHESTRA	CELLO	42	48	32	-1	GateRvb2
140	ORCHESTRA	VIOLA	41	48	32	Ν	GateRvb2
141	ORCHESTRA	PIZZICATO ENSEMBLE	45	49	16	Ν	RvbHall1
142	ORCHESTRA	HARP	46	48	32	Ν	Reflect
143	ORCHESTRA	SLOW VIOLIN	40	49	32	Ν	RvbHall2
144	ORCHESTRA	SLOW CELLO	42	49	32	-1	RvbHall2
145	ORCHESTRA	PIZZICATO	45	48	32	Ν	Reflect
146	ORCHESTRA	HARPS	46	49	16	Ν	Reflect
147	ENSEMBLE	STEREO STRINGS	48	51	16	N	RvbPlate
148	ENSEMBLE	STRING ENSEMBLE	48	48	32	N	RvbRoom3
149	ENSEMBLE	SLOW STRINGS	49	48	32	N	ChoDly 3
150	ENSEMBLE	CHAMBER	49	49	16	N	
151	ENSEMBLE	PURE SYNTH-STRINGS	50	50	16		ChoDly 3
152	ENSEMBLE	SYNTH-STRINGS 1	50	48	32		ChoDly 3
153	ENSEMBLE	70'S SYNTH-STR	50	51	16	N	
154	ENSEMBLE	80'S SYNTH-STR	50	52	16		ChoDly 4
155	ENSEMBLE	STEREO CHOIR	52	50	16	Ν	RvbHall1
156	ENSEMBLE	VOICE UUH	53	49	16	Ν	RvbRoom1
157	ENSEMBLE	VOICE DOO	53	48	32	Ν	RvbRoom1
158	ENSEMBLE	SYNTH-VOICE 1	54	48	32	Ν	Chorus 4
159	ENSEMBLE	SYNTH-VOICE 2	54	49	32	Ν	ChoDly 3
160	ENSEMBLE	SCAT VOICE 1	53	52	32	Ν	ChoDly 4
161	ENSEMBLE	SCAT VOICE 2	53	53	32		ChoDly 2
162	ENSEMBLE	SCAT VOICE 3	53	54	32		ChoDly 4
163	ENSEMBLE	BRIGHT STRINGS	48	49	32	Ν	RvbHall1
164	ENSEMBLE	WIDE STRINGS	48	52	16	Ν	RvbHall1
165	ENSEMBLE	MELLOW STRINGS	49	50	32	Ν	RvbHall1
166	ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA STRINGS 1	49	51	16	Ν	RvbRoom3
167	ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA STRINGS 2	49	52	16	Ν	RvbHall1
168	ENSEMBLE	RESO.SYNTH-STRINGS	51	48	32	Ν	ChoDly 3
169	ENSEMBLE	PHASER SYNTH-STRINGS	51	49	16	Ν	PhaAPan2
170	ENSEMBLE	OLD STRINGS ENSEMBLE	49	53	32	Ν	OdChorus
171	ENSEMBLE	CHOIR STRINGS	48	53	16	Ν	RvbHall1
172	ENSEMBLE	SYNTH-CHOIR	52	51	16	Ν	StXDelay
173	ENSEMBLE	SYNTH-DOO	53	50	16	Ν	DistDly1
174	ENSEMBLE	MAGIC VOICE DOO	53	51	32	Ν	PhaDly 2
175	ENSEMBLE	WAH SYNTH-VOICE	54	55	32	Ν	AWhChDly
176	ENSEMBLE	VOICE PAD	54	53	16	Ν	FlanDly3
177	ENSEMBLE	BLOW VOICE	54	51	16	Ν	DistDly1
178	ENSEMBLE	NOISY SYNTH-VOICE	54	54	16	Ν	FlanDly2
179	ENSEMBLE	POP HIT 1	55	52	16	Ν	· · · · ·
180	ENSEMBLE	POP HIT 2	55	53	16	Ν	FlanDly1
181	ENSEMBLE	BASS HIT	55	49	16	Ν	DistDly1
182	ENSEMBLE	PIANO HIT	55	54	16	Ν	GateRvb2
183	ENSEMBLE	ORGAN HIT	55	55	16	Ν	Rotary 2
184	ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA HIT 1	55	48	16	Ν	RvbHall1
185	ENSEMBLE	TECHNO HIT	55	56	16	Ν	MetalDly
186	BRASS	PURE TRUMPET	56	52	32	Ν	GateRvb1
187	BRASS	TROMBONE	57	50	16	-1	GateRvb2
188	BRASS	MUTE TRUMPET	59	48	32	Ν	Enhancer
189	BRASS	STEREO BRASS	61	50	16	Ν	RvbPlate
190	BRASS	BRASS ENSEMBLE	61	51	16	Ν	Enha Dly
191	BRASS	DEEP SYNTH-BRASS 1	62	51	16	Ν	Enha Dly
192	BRASS	SOFT SYNTH-BRASS	63	51	16	Ν	Enha Dly
193	BRASS	VINTAGE SYNTH-BRASS	63	48	16	Ν	RvbHall2
1,0	BRASS	TRUMPET 1	56	51	16	Ν	GateRvb2
194		MELLOW TRUMPET	56	50	16	Ν	RvbHall1
	BRASS						
194	BRASS	MELLOW TROMBONE	57	48	16	-1	RvbHall1
194 195			57 57	48 49	16 32	-1 -1	RvbHall1 RvbHall1
194 195 196	BRASS	MELLOW TROMBONE					
194 195 196 197	BRASS BRASS	MELLOW TROMBONE BRIGHT TROMBONE	57	49	32	-1	RvbHall1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 210 BRASS TROMBONE SECTION 57 51 61	1	2	2	4	E	(7	0
102 BRASS OCTAVE FRENCH HORN 60 50 16 18 22 N RvbHall2 204 BRASS BRASS BRASS 61 48 32 N RvbHall2 205 BRASS BRASS BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 61 51 16 N RvbHall2 206 BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 61 55 16 N Rub NU 207 BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 62 25 16 N Delay 210 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 62 25 16 N Delay 211 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 35 16 N Enhalt 213 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 1 Rubalt 213 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 51 16 N GateNb2 213 BREATHY ALTO SAX 65 54 32 1 Equal	-	-	-	•				•
203 BRASS BRASS 61 48 12 N RvbHall2 204 BRASS BRASS BRASS SFEZ 61 53 16 N Comp 2 205 BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 61 54 16 N RobHall2 206 BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 61 55 16 N RadeRVb1 208 BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 62 52 16 N DelateRVb1 208 BRASS ANALOG BRASS 62 52 16 N DelateRVb1 211 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 213 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 214 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 214 BRAS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 214				-				
205 BRASS BRASS GCTAVE BRASS 61 55 16 N RvbHall2 206 BRASS GATE BRASS 61 54 16 N RoteRVb1 208 BRASS DEEP SYNTH-BRASS 61 52 16 N CateRVb1 208 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 62 54 32 N Comp 2 210 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 63 52 16 N Delay 211 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 212 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 213 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 214 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N NebHall 218 BRED PURE TENOR SAX 66 44 80 N CateRvb2 210	-							
106 BRASS OCTAVE BRASS 61 54 16 N RvbHall2 207 BRASS DEEP SYNTH-BRASS 62 53 16 N Cate Rvb1 209 BRASS ANALOG BRASS 62 43 32 N Comp 2 210 BRASS ANALOG BRASS 63 52 16 N Delay 211 BRASS SAN KOCB BRASS 63 53 16 N Delay 212 BRASS SQR SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N Delay 213 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N Delay 214 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N Rehalby 216 REED MELLOW SOPRANO SAX 64 49 16 N Cemerb2 217 REED PURE ALTO SAX 66 48 12 1 GateRvb2 218 REED <	204	BRASS	BRASS SFZ	61	53	16	Ν	Comp 2
207 BRASS CATE BRASS 61 56 16 N CateRvb1 209 BRASS DEEP SYNTH-BRASS 62 43 32 N Comp 2 210 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 1 62 44 32 N Comp 2 210 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 1 62 44 32 N Comp 2 211 BRASS MANLOC BRASS 1 63 30 16 N Endulate 212 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Phalp 213 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 1 N Endulate 213 BRED BREATHY ALTO SAX 65 51 16 1 RoepEally 218 REED PLRE ALTO SAX 65 48 32 1 Equalize 220 REED DCARINET ALTO SAX 65 48 32 1 Equalize 221						-	-	
208 BRASS DEEP SYNTH-BRASS 2 62 53 16 N Enha Dly 209 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 2 62 53 32 N Comp 2 211 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 2 62 54 32 N Equalize 211 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 51 16 N Delay 213 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Nehaly 214 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Nehaly 213 REED BREATHY TENOS SAX 65 50 16 N Nehaly 214 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 12 1 CateRvb2 221 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 44 52 N Equalize 223 REED AUTOSAX 65 44 52 1 Equalize 224 REED					-			
209 BRASS ANALOG BRASS 1 62 24 82 N Comp 2' 210 BRASS ANALOG BRASS 2 65 54 32 N Equalize 212 BRASS SUOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N ChoDly 4 213 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N Pholay 214 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 17 RybHall 216 REED BREATHY TENOR SAX 66 50 16 1 RybHall 218 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 16 1 CateRyb2 218 REED CLARINET 71 49 16 N GateRyb2 218 REED OBOE 68 43 21 Equalize 224 REED OBOE 66 44 16 1 Equalize 223 REED DORANO SAX	-							
210 BRASS ANALOC BRASS 2 62 54 32 N 211 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 32 16 N Delay 213 BRASS SLOW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N Delay 214 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N PhaDly 1 216 BREATHY ALTO SAX 66 50 16 -1 RobIlit 217 REED BREATHY TENOR SAX 66 51 16 N CrapEnDly 218 RED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 16 N GateRvb2 221 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 222 REED ALTO SAX 65 48 32 I Equalize 223 REED BRATTNY ENAX 67 48 32 I Equalize 223 REED BRICHT ALTO SAX 67								
111 BRASS WARM SYNTH-BRASS 63 92 16 N Delay 1212 BRASS SQR SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N Delay 1214 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N Delay 1214 BRASS LAS SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 -1 Roball 1215 BRASS LAS SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 -1 Roball 1216 REED BREATHY ALTO SAX 66 50 16 -1 Roball 1218 REED PURE ALTO SAX 65 51 12 -1 GateRvb2 222 REED DOBOE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED BRICHT ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 224 REED BARTONE SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED REED RODOLO ALTO SAX 65 49 16 -1 Equalize								
213 BRASS SQR SYNTH-BRASS 62 32 16 N Delay 214 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N PhaDly 1 215 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N PhaDly 1 216 BRED BREATHY ALTO SAX 65 50 16 -1 RvbHall 217 REED BREATHY ALTO SAX 66 51 12 -1 GateRvb2 218 RED PURE ALTO SAX 66 48 32 N GateRvb2 221 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 223 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 67 49 16 -1 Temolo 220 REED						-	-	
141 BRASS SAW SYNTH-BRASS 63 53 16 N PhaDly 1 215 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N PhaDly 1 216 REED BREATHY ALTO SAX 65 50 16 -1 RvbHall1 217 REED MELLOW SOPRANOS SAX 64 91 16 N CmpEnDly 218 REED PURE ALTO SAX 65 51 32 -1 GateRvb2 221 REED CLARNET 71 49 16 N Reflect 222 REED OBOE 68 48 32 1 Equalize 223 RED OBOE 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 224 REED REIORSAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BARITONE SAX 67 49 16 -1 Temolo 225 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 65 52 16 -1 Equalize 226 REED<	212	BRASS	SLOW SYNTH-BRASS	63	49	16	Ν	
215 BRASS LA SYNTH-BRASS 63 50 16 N PhaDly 1 216 REED BREATHY ALTO SAX 65 50 16 -1 RvbHalli 217 REED BREATHY TENOR SAX 66 51 16 -1 GateRvb2 218 REED PURE ALTO SAX 66 51 16 N CmpEnDly 219 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 16 N Reflect 221 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N Equalize 223 REED BORGITA ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BARITONE SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED TENOR SAX 66 49 16 -1 Equalize 226 REED TENOR SAX 67 49 16 -1 Equalize 218 REED				-	-			
216 REED BREATHY ALTO SAX 65 50 16 -1 RvbHall1 217 REED MELLOW SOPRANO SAX 64 91 16 N. CmpEnDy 219 REED PURE ALTO SAX 65 51 32 -1 GateRvb2 220 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 16 -1 GateRvb2 221 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N. Equalize 222 REED OBOE 68 48 32 -1 Equalize 223 REED ALTO SAX 65 54 32 -1 Equalize 224 REED TENOLO AX 65 49 16 -1 Trenolo 223 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 67 48 32 -1 Equalize 224 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED STALK BARTONE SAX 67<								
217 REED BREATHY TENOR SAX 66 50 16 -1 RvbHalli 218 REED PURE ALTO SAX 66 51 32 1 GateRvb2 219 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 16 -1 GateRvb2 220 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 48 32 N GateRvb2 221 REED SOPRANO SAX 64 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BARTONE SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 220 REED TENOR SAXYS 65 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 323 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 323 REED						-	-	
218 REED MELLOW SOPRANO SAX 64 49 16 N CmpEnDly 219 REED PURE ALTO SAX 65 51 16 I acteRvb2 220 REED CLARINET 71 49 16 N Reflect 221 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED OBOE 68 48 32 -1 Equalize 223 REED ALTO SAX 65 54 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Termolo 230 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED MALTO SAXYS 66 52 16 N GateRvb2 231 REED MALTO SAXYS 65								
19 REED PURE ALTO SAX 65 51 32 -1 GateRvb2 220 REED PURE TENOR SAX 66 51 16 -1 GateRvb2 221 REED CLARINET 71 49 16 N Reflect 222 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED BLIOSAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TERMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Temolo 230 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 232 REED TENOR SAXYS 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 233 REED MELLOW CLARIN								
221 REED CLARINET 71 49 16 N Refect 222 REED OBCE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 224 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 67 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Temolo 230 REED TENOR SAX 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 233 REED STACK BARTIONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 234 REED MALLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 REED SINTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N CateRvb2 236 PIPE PURE FLUTE				65	51			
222 REED OBOE 68 48 32 N GateRvb2 223 REED ALTO SAX 64 48 32 -1 Equalize 224 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Temolo 229 REED TREMOLO TENOR SAX 66 49 16 -1 Equalize 230 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED STACK BARTONE SAX 67 49 16 N GateRvb2 233 REED STACK BARTONE SAX 67 49 16 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE	220	REED	PURE TENOR SAX	66	51	16	-1	GateRvb2
223 REED SOPRANO SAX 64 48 32 N Equalize 224 REED ALTO SAX 65 44 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BRICHT ALTO SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED TENOR SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 227 REED BARITONE SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 230 REED ALTO SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 233 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N Choply 4 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N Reflect 236 PIPE PURE F								
224 REED ALTO SAX 65 48 32 -1 Equalize 225 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 65 54 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED TENOR SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 227 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 230 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 232 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N Chely 4 236 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE <								
225 REED BRIGHT ALTO SAX 65 54 32 -1 Equalize 226 REED TENOR SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 227 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 230 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 233 REED TACK BARITONE SAX 67 49 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 236 PIPE PUTE 73 48 32 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE	-			-	-			
226 REED TENOR SAX 66 48 32 -1 Equalize 227 REED BARITONE SAX 67 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 230 REED ALTO SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 232 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED WAH BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE FUURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N GateRvb2 238 PIPE PLCOLO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE								
227 REED BARITONE SAX 67 48 32 -1 Equalize 228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 229 REED TREMOLO TENOR SAX 66 49 16 -1 Tremolo 230 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 232 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 236 PIPE PUE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 239 PIPE PICCOLO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 240 PIPE PA							-	
228 REED TREMOLO ALTO SAX 65 49 16 -1 Tremolo 229 REED ALTO SAXYS 65 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED ALTO SAXYS 65 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED STACK BARTONE SAX 67 49 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED WAH BARTONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Retwh 233 REED WAH BARTONE SAX 67 49 16 N Comp 2 233 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N ChaeRvb2 235 REED PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE PUCCOLO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE RECORDER 74								
230 REED ALTO SAXYS 65 52 16 -1 Equalize 231 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 232 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N ChoDIy 4 236 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 49 16 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE PLUTE 73 48 32 N GateRvb2 240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	_				-			
231 REED TENOR SAXYS 66 52 16 -1 Equalize 232 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 49 16 -1 Comp 2 233 REED WAH BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 233 REED WAH BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N ChateRvb2 237 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE PICCOLO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE BICCORDENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N Equalize 244 PIPE BICATHY			TREMOLO TENOR SAX	66	49	16	-1	Tremolo
232 REED STACK BARITONE SAX 67 49 16 -1 Comp 2 233 REED WAH BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 234 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE PUCCOLO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 239 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE BECATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Fremolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N Achealize 247 PIPE FLUTE+						-	-	
233 REED WAH BARITONE SAX 67 50 16 -1 Auto Wah 234 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N GateRvb2 236 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 237 PIPE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE PURCCIO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 16 N Equalize 244 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 53 16 N Tremolo 244 PIPE SYN								
234 REED MELLOW CLARINET 71 48 32 N GateRvb2 235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N CateRvb2 236 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 49 16 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE MELLOW FLUTE 73 50 16 N Reflect 239 PIPE PAN FLUTE 73 48 32 N GateRvb2 240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BCCORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N Equalize 245 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-							
235 REED SYNTH-OBOE 68 49 16 N ChoDly 4 236 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 49 16 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE MELLOW FLUTE 73 50 16 N Reflect 239 PIPE MELLOW FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 239 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE BECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 244 PIPE PRCCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N Equalize 246 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N ExtODid 247 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-				
236 PIPE PURE FLUTE 73 49 16 N GateRvb2 237 PIPE FLUTE 73 48 32 N Reflect 238 PIPE MELLOW FLUTE 73 50 16 N Reflect 239 PIPE PICCOLO 72 48 32 N GateRvb2 240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE DECCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N StXDelay 244 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N StXDelay 2449 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 75 </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-							
238 PIPE MELLOW FLUTE 73 50 16 N Reflect 239 PIPE PICCOLO 72 48 32 +1 Equalize 240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N Termolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N Equalize 245 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 51 16 N Equalize 244 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 73 52 16 N AbDelay 249 PIPE SYNTH-EAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N ChoDly 4 253 SYNTH-LEAD S						-	-	~
239 PIPE PICCOLO 72 48 32 +1 Equalize 240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N Equalize 242 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N Termolo 243 PIPE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 +1 Equalize 245 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 51 16 N Equalize 246 PIPE OCTAVE FLUTE 73 52 16 N StDelay 248 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 73 52 16 N ChoDly 4 250 PIPE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>48</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					48			
240 PIPE PAN FLUTE 75 48 32 N GateRvb2 241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N GateRvb2 242 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 N Equalize 244 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Tremolo 244 PIPE OCTAVE FLUTE 73 52 16 N AvbLoly 247 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N ChoDly 4 250 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD GRLEAD 1				73	50		Ν	Reflect
241 PIPE BOTTLE BLOW 76 48 32 N Equalize 242 PIPE RECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIPE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 14 Equalize 245 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Tremolo 244 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Equalize 247 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N StDDly4 248 PIPE SYNTH-RECORDER 74 49 16 N ChoDly4 250 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Endoly4 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 48 16 N Endoly2 254 SYNTH-LEAD SQU								
242 PIFE RECORDER 74 48 32 N GateRvb2 243 PIFE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIFE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 +1 Equalize 245 PIFE BREATHY FLUTE 73 51 16 N Tremolo 246 PIFE OCTAVE FLUTE 73 52 16 N Studize 247 PIFE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N StuDlay 248 PIFE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 73 49 16 N ChoDly 4 250 PIFE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GRLEAD 1 81 53 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUAR							-	
243 PIPE WHISTLE 78 48 32 N Tremolo 244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 +1 Equalize 245 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Tremolo 244 PIPE OCTAVE FLUTE 73 51 16 N Equalize 247 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N EQUAL 248 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 73 49 16 N AchoDly 249 PIPE SYNTH-RECORDER 74 49 16 N ChoDly 4 250 PIPE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 48 16 N ChoDly 2 253 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 52 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD					-			
244 PIPE PICCOLO ENSEMBLE 72 49 16 +1 Equalize 245 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Tremolo 246 PIPE OCTAVE FLUTE 73 51 16 N Equalize 247 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N StXDelay 248 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 75 49 16 N ChoDly 4 250 PIPE SYNTH-RECORDER 74 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N ChoDly 4 252 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 54 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD GQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255								
245 PIPE BREATHY FLUTE 73 53 16 N Tremolo 246 PIPE OCTAVE FLUTE 73 51 16 N Equalize 247 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N Stylize 248 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 75 49 16 N AwhChDly 249 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 75 49 16 N ChoDly 4 250 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 251 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 54 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 48 16 N ChoDly 2 254 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 52 16 N Equalize 257	-			-	-			
247 PIPE FLUTE+REED 73 52 16 N StXDelay 248 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 75 49 16 N AvhChDly 249 PIPE SYNTH-RECORDER 74 49 16 N ChoDly 4 250 PIPE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 252 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 53 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CHLIOPE LEAD 1 83 48 16 N ConDly 4 257 SYNTH-LEAD CHLIOPE LEAD 1 83 48 16 N ConDly 2 258	245				53			
248 PIPE SYNTH-PAN FLUTE 75 49 16 N AWhChDly 249 PIPE SYNTH-RECORDER 74 49 16 N ChODly 4 250 PIPE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChODly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 53 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 52 16 N ChoDly 2 256 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFP LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFP LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Equalize 269 <td>246</td> <td>PIPE</td> <td>OCTAVE FLUTE</td> <td>73</td> <td>51</td> <td>16</td> <td>Ν</td> <td>Equalize</td>	246	PIPE	OCTAVE FLUTE	73	51	16	Ν	Equalize
249 PIPE SYNTH-RECORDER 74 49 16 N ChoDly 4 250 PIPE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 252 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 35 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 254 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 24 16 N Equalize 255 SYNTH-LEAD CHIF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Comp 1 257 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 1 84 49 16 N PhaPan1 260				73	52	16	Ν	
250 PIPE WHISTLES 78 49 16 N ChoDly 4 251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 252 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 53 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 54 16 N PhaDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 52 16 N ChoDly 2 257 SYNTH-LEAD CHLIFF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 46 N PhaDly 1 259 SYNTH-LEAD GLUARANG LEAD 84 16 N PhaDly 1 260 SYNTH-LEAD								
251 SYNTH-LEAD SAWTOOTH LEAD 81 48 16 N Enha Dly 252 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 53 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 53 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 256 SYNTH-LEAD CALLOPE LEAD 80 52 16 N ChoDly 4 257 SYNTH-LEAD CALLOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CALLOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 259 SYNTH-LEAD CHAFANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 260 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 86 49 16 N PhaPaPa11								
252 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SAW LEAD 81 53 16 N Enha Dly 253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 54 16 N PhaDly 2 254 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 54 16 N PhaDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 48 16 N ChoDly 4 257 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N PhaDly 1 259 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 1 84 49 16 N PhaDly 1 260 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 84 16 N Auto Wah 263						-	-	
253 SYNTH-LEAD GR LEAD 1 81 54 16 N PhaDly 2 254 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD VOX SQR LEAD 80 51 16 N ChoDly 4 255 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 80 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 259 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N PhaDly 1 250 SYNTH-LEAD SOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaDly 1 261 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 86 48 16 N Chorus 2 <								
254 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 1 80 48 16 N ChoDJy 2 255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDJy 2 256 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 52 16 N ChoDJy 2 256 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 82 24 16 N Equalize 257 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Equalize 260 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 1 84 48 16 N PhaPalpi 1 261 SYNTH-LEAD SOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaPalpi 1 262 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDy 1 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 16 N LFO Wah 265								
255 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 2 80 51 16 N ChoDly 2 256 SYNTH-LEAD VOX SQR LEAD 80 52 16 N ChoDly 4 257 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Comp 1 259 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 260 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 49 16 N PhaAPan1 261 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 84 49 16 N PhaPan1 261 SYNTH-LEAD BOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaDly 1 262 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 50 16 N LFO Wah				-	-			
257 SYNTH-LEAD CALLIOPE LEAD 82 48 16 N Equalize 258 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Comp 1 259 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 259 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Phaulize 260 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 84 49 16 N Pha2Pan1 261 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N Pha1Ply 1 262 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 86 48 16 N Auto Wah 263 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N EFO Wah 266 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N Repholy 1 <t< td=""><td>255</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>51</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	255				51			
258 SYNTH-LEAD CHIFF LEAD 1 83 48 16 N Comp 1 259 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 260 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 260 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 84 49 16 N PhalPa11 261 SYNTH-LEAD SOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaDy11 262 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N PhaDy11 263 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDy11 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 16 N RegChoDly 266 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N FlanDly1 265 SYNTH								~
259 SYNTH-LEAD CHARANG LEAD 84 48 16 N Equalize 260 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 1 84 49 16 N PhaAPan1 261 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 1 84 49 16 N PhaAPan1 261 SYNTH-LEAD SOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaIPan1 262 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N Auto Wah 263 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDly 1 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N ReDOly 267 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N FlanDly1 268 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 53 16 N Repulste <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
260 SYNTH-LEAD GT SYNTH-LEAD 1 84 49 16 N PhaAPan1 261 SYNTH-LEAD SOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaDly 1 262 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N PhaDly 1 263 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N Auto Wah 263 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 266 SYNTH-LEAD QUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N Rednoly 269 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 53 16 N Repalize 270 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 81 55 16 N Equalize <								
261 SYNTH-LEAD SOLO VOX 85 48 16 N PhaDly 1 262 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N Auto Wah 263 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N Auto Wah 263 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDly 1 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 266 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 3 80 53 16 N Floruly 1 267 SYNTH-LEAD QUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N Floruly 1 268 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N Repulate 270 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N Repulate								
262 SYNTH-LEAD FIFTH LEAD 86 48 16 N Auto Wah 263 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDly 1 264 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDly 1 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 265 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N FlanDly1 268 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 54 16 N TeanDly1 269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 9 16 N RevPlate 270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Reha Cho 273 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-	_	-	
263 SYNTH-LEAD HUSKY SAW 86 49 16 N PhaDly 1 264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFOWah 266 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N RgChoDly 266 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N FanDly1 266 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N FanDly1 267 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 54 16 N Tremolo 269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N Ropulate 270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Endect 273	-							
264 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 1 87 48 16 N Chorus 2 265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 266 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 266 SYNTH-LEAD VOX SAW LEAD 81 57 16 N RgChoDly 267 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N FlanDly1 268 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 54 16 N Tremolo 269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N Ropulate 270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Comp 2 274		-						
265 SYNTH-LEAD BASS LEAD 2 87 50 16 N LFO Wah 266 SYNTH-LEAD VOX SAW LEAD 81 57 16 N RgChoDly 267 SYNTH-LEAD VOX SAW LEAD 81 57 16 N RgChoDly 267 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 53 16 N FlanDuly1 268 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 54 16 N Thremolo 269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N Repulsize 270 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Comp 2 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N Comp 2								
267 SYNTH-LEAD SQUARE LEAD 3 80 53 16 N FlanDly1 268 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 54 16 N Tremolo 269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N RvbPlate 270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD RED SAW 81 56 16 N Enha Cho 272 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 37ap Dly	265				50			
268 SYNTH-LEAD MELLOW SQR LEAD 80 54 16 N Tremolo 269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N RvbPlate 270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Enda Cho 272 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly							Ν	
269 SYNTH-LEAD ADVANCED CALLIOPE 82 49 16 N RvbPlate 270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Endactor 272 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Endactor 272 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly								
270 SYNTH-LEAD SEQ SAW 1 81 55 16 N Equalize 271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Endacho 272 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Endacho 272 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly								
271 SYNTH-LEAD REED SAW 81 56 16 N Enha Cho 272 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly								
272 SYNTH-LEAD PIPE LEAD 82 50 16 N Reflect 273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly					-		-	
273 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 1 80 55 16 N Comp 2 274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly		-						
274 SYNTH-LEAD ATTACK SQR 2 80 56 16 N 3Tap Dly								
	275							



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
276	SYNTH-LEAD	PLUCK LEAD 2	84	51	16	Ν	FlanDly2	304	SYNTH-PAD	MOVIE SOUND	97	48	16	Ν	FlanDly1
277	SYNTH-LEAD	FIFTH MELLOW	86	50	16	Ν	StXDelay	305	SYNTH-PAD	NOISY SAW	90	49	16	Ν	Lo-Fi
278	SYNTH-LEAD	FOURTH LEAD	86	51	16	Ν	Auto Pan	306	SYNTH-PAD	SINE PAD	89	49	16	Ν	Phaser
279	SYNTH-LEAD	DETUNE SAW	81	51	16	Ν	Chorus 2	307	SYNTH-PAD	VIBE PAD	96	49	16	Ν	CmpDelay
280	SYNTH-LEAD	RESO.SAW LEAD	81	58	16	Ν	Phaser	308	SYNTH-PAD	RAIN PAD	96	48	16	Ν	Comp 1
281	SYNTH-LEAD	GR LEAD 2	81	59	32	Ν	CmpCrDly	309	SYNTH-PAD	CRYSTAL 1	98	48	16	Ν	PhaDly 2
282	SYNTH-LEAD	GR LEAD X	81	60	32	Ν	ChoDly 2	310	SYNTH-PAD	CRYSTAL 2	98	50	16	Ν	St Delay
283	SYNTH-LEAD	VOX LEAD 1	85	50	16		FlanDly2	311	SYNTH-PAD	ATMOSPHERE PAD	99	48	16	Ν	GateRvb1
284	SYNTH-LEAD	REED LEAD	87	51	16	Ν	Equalize	312	SYNTH-PAD	BRIGHTER	100	49	16	Ν	Delay
285	SYNTH-LEAD	SQUARE WAVE 1	80	49	32	Ν	Auto Pan	313	SYNTH-PAD	STAR THEME	103	48	16	Ν	PhaAPan2
286	SYNTH-LEAD	SQUARE WAVE 2	80	57	32	Ν	AWhChDly	314	SYNTH-PAD	NEW FANTASY	88	49	16	Ν	ChoDly 3
287	SYNTH-LEAD	PERC.CHIFF 1	83	49	16	Ν	Comp 1	315	SYNTH-PAD	WARM VOX	89	50	16	Ν	Equalize
288	SYNTH-LEAD	CHIFF LEAD 2	83	50	16		Comp 1	316	SYNTH-PAD	FLUTE PAD	89	51	16	Ν	Equalize
289	SYNTH-LEAD	TECH POLYSYNTH 1	86	52	16	Ν	Ring Mod	317	SYNTH-PAD	ATTACK POLYSYNTH	90	50	16	Ν	Equalize
290	SYNTH-LEAD	TECH POLYSYNTH 2	86	54	32	Ν	LoFi Ref	318	SYNTH-PAD	CHIFF CHOIR	91	51	16	Ν	Cho Flan
291	SYNTH-LEAD	RESONANCE LEAD	86	53	16	Ν	Enha Dly	319	SYNTH-PAD	STAR VOICE 1	91	52	16	Ν	DsChoDly
292	SYNTH-LEAD	FRET LEAD	87		16	Ν	Enha Dly	320	SYNTH-PAD	STAR VOICE 2	91	53	32	Ν	AWhChDly
293	SYNTH-LEAD		86		16		Phaser	321	SYNTH-PAD	SPACE VOICE 2	91	49			RgChoDly
294	SYNTH-LEAD		86		16		AWhChDly	322	SYNTH-PAD	SPACE CHOIR	91	54			ChoDly 4
	-	FANTASY PAD	88		16		PhaDly 2	323	SYNTH-PAD	BOTTLE PAD	92	49			LFO Wah
	-	WARM PAD	89	48	32		Equalize	324	SYNTH-PAD	DEEP BLUE	97	49	32		RevHall2
297	SYNTH-PAD	POLYSYNTH PAD	90	48	16	Ν	Cho Trem	325	SYNTH-PAD	GOBLIN PAD	101	48	16	Ν	Flanger
	-	SPACE VOICE 1	91	48	16		RotRef 1	326	SYNTH-PAD	POLY SAW	90	51	16		ChoDly 3
	-	COSMIC VOICE	91		16		Rotary 2	327	SYNTH-PAD	BOUNCE PAD	94	49			Dist Cho
	-	BOWED PAD	92				3Tap Dly	328	SYNTH-PAD	SLOW SWEEP	95	49			RgChoDly
	-	METAL PAD 1	93		16		St Delay	329	SYNTH-PAD	STEEL PAD	99	49			ChoDly 3
	-	HALO PAD	94		16		StPhaser		SYNTH-PAD	WONDER BELL	98	51			GateRvb4
303	SYNTH-PAD	SWEEP PAD	95	48	32	N	Equalize	331	SYNTH-PAD	SAVANNA	98	52	32	N	RgChoDly

Preset Tones/Sonidos preajustados

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
400	GM	GM PIANO 1	0	64	32	Ň	-	442	GM	GM CELLO	42	64	32	Ň	-
401	GM	GM PIANO 2	1	64	32	Ν	-	443	GM	GM CONTRABASS	43	64	32	Ν	-
402	GM	GM PIANO 3	2	64	32	Ν	-	444	GM	GM TREMOLO STRINGS	44	64	32	Ν	-
403	GM	GM HONKY-TONK	3	64	16	Ν	-	445	GM	GM PIZZICATO	45	64	32	Ν	-
404	GM	GM E.PIANO 1	4	64	32	Ν	-	446	GM	GM HARP	46	64	32	Ν	-
405	GM	GM E.PIANO 2	5	64	16	Ν	-	447	GM	GM TIMPANI	47	64	32	Ν	-
406	GM	GM HARPSICHORD	6	64	32	Ν	-	448	GM	GM STRINGS 1	48	64	32	Ν	-
407	GM	GM CLAVI	7	64	32	Ν	-	449	GM	GM STRINGS 2	49	64	32	Ν	-
408	GM	GM CELESTA	8	64	32	Ν	-	450	GM	GM SYNTH-STRINGS 1	50	64	32	Ν	-
409	GM	GM GLOCKENSPIEL	9	64	32	Ν	-	451	GM	GM SYNTH-STRINGS 2	51	64	32	Ν	-
410	GM	GM MUSIC BOX	10	64	16	Ν	-	452	GM	GM CHOIR AAHS	52	64	32	Ν	-
411	GM	GM VIBRAPHONE	11	64	32	Ν	-	453	GM	GM VOICE DOO	53	64	32	Ν	-
412	GM	GM MARIMBA	12	64	32	Ν	-	454	GM	GM SYNTH-VOICE	54	64	32	Ν	-
413	GM	GM XYLOPHONE	13	64	32	Ν	-	455	GM	GM ORCHESTRA HIT	55	64	16	Ν	-
414	GM	GM TUBULAR BELL	14	64	32	Ν	-	456	GM	GM TRUMPET	56	64	32	Ν	-
415	GM	GM DULCIMER	15	64	16	Ν	-	457	GM	GM TROMBONE	57	64	32	Ν	-
416	GM	GM ORGAN 1	16	64	32	Ν	-	458	GM	GM TUBA	58	64	32	Ν	-
417	GM	GM ORGAN 2	17	64	16	Ν	-	459	GM	GM MUTE TRUMPET	59	64	32	Ν	-
418	GM	GM ORGAN 3	18	64	16	Ν	-	460	GM	GM FRENCH HORN	60	64	16	Ν	-
419	GM	GM PIPE ORGAN	19	64	16	Ν	-	461	GM	GM BRASS	61	64	32	Ν	-
420	GM	GM REED ORGAN	20	64	32	Ν	-	462	GM	GM SYNTH-BRASS 1	62	64	32	Ν	-
421	GM	GM ACCORDION	21	64	16	Ν	-	463	GM	GM SYNTH-BRASS 2	63	64	16	Ν	-
422	GM	GM HARMONICA	22	64	32	Ν	-	464	GM	GM SOPRANO SAX	64	64	32	Ν	-
423	GM	GM BANDONEON	23	64	16	Ν	-	465	GM	GM ALTO SAX	65	64	32	Ν	-
424	GM	GM NYLON STR.GUITAR	24	64	32	Ν	-	466	GM	GM TENOR SAX	66	64	32	Ν	-
425	GM	GM STEEL STR.GUITAR	25	64	32	Ν	-	467	GM	GM BARITONE SAX	67	64	32	Ν	-
426	GM	GM JAZZ GUITAR	26	64	32	Ν	-	468	GM	GM OBOE	68	64	32	Ν	-
427	GM	GM CLEAN GUITAR	27	64	32	Ν	-	469	GM	GM ENGLISH HORN	69	64	32	Ν	-
428	GM	GM MUTE GUITAR	28	64	32	Ν	-	470	GM	GM BASSOON	70	64	32	Ν	-
429	GM	GM OVERDRIVE GT	29	64	16	Ν	-	471	GM	GM CLARINET	71	64	32	Ν	-
430	GM	GM DISTORTION GT	30	64	16	Ν	-	472	GM	GM PICCOLO	72	64	32	Ν	-
431	GM	GM GT HARMONICS	31	64	32	Ν	-	473	GM	GM FLUTE	73	64	32	Ν	-
432	GM	GM ACOUSTIC BASS	32	64	32	Ν	-	474	GM	GM RECORDER	74	64	32	Ν	-
433	GM	GM FINGERED BASS	33	64	32	Ν	-	475	GM	GM PAN FLUTE	75	64	32	Ν	-
434	GM	GM PICKED BASS	34	64	32	Ν	-	476	GM	GM BOTTLE BLOW	76	64	32	Ν	-
435	GM	GM FRETLESS BASS	35	64	32	Ν	-	477	GM	GM SHAKUHACHI	77	64	16	Ν	-
436	GM	GM SLAP BASS 1	36	64	32	Ν	-	478	GM	GM WHISTLE	78	64	32	Ν	-
437	GM	GM SLAP BASS 2	37	64	32	Ν	-	479	GM	GM OCARINA	79	64	32	Ν	-
438	GM	GM SYNTH-BASS 1	38	64	16	Ν	-	480	GM	GM SQUARE LEAD	80	64	16	Ν	-
439	GM	GM SYNTH-BASS 2	39	64	32	Ν	-	481	GM	GM SAWTOOTH LEAD	81	64	16	Ν	-
440	GM	GM VIOLIN	40	64	32	Ν	-	482	GM	GM CALLIOPE	82	64	16	Ν	-
441	GM	GM VIOLA	41	64	32	Ν	-	483	GM	GM CHIFF LEAD	83	64	16	Ν	-



1		i a		~	(-	0		1	-	i .	4	-	(
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
484	GM	GM CHARANG	84	64	16	Ν	-	542			CHURCH ORGAN 3	19	66	16	Ν	-
485	GM	GM VOICE LEAD	85	64	16	N	-	543	VARI		PUFF ORGAN	20	65	16	N	-
486	GM	GM FIFTH LEAD	86	64	16	Ν	-	544			NYLON GUITAR RELEASE	24	66	16	Ν	-
487	GM	GM BASS+LEAD	87	64	16	Ν	-	545	VARI		ACOUSTIC GUITAR VAR.	25	69	32	N	-
488	GM	GM FANTASY	88	64	16	Ν	-	546	VARI		PEDAL STEEL	26	65	16	Ν	-
489	GM	GM WARM PAD	89	64	32	Ν	-	547	VARI		DETUNE CLEAN GT	27	65	16	Ν	-
490	GM	GM POLYSYNTH	90	64	16	Ν	-	548	VARI		PLAIN ELEC.GUITAR REAR	27	66	32	N	-
491	GM	GM SPACE CHOIR	91	64	16	N	-	549			PLAIN ELEC.GUITAR FRONT	27	67	32	N	-
492	GM	GM BOWED GLASS	92	64	16	N	-	550	VARI		FEEDBACK GUITAR VAR.	30	65	16	N	-
493	GM	GM METAL PAD	93	64	16	Ν	-	551	VARI		GUITAR FEEDBACK	31	65	32	Ν	-
494	GM	GM HALO PAD	94	64	16	Ν	-	552	VARI		ACOUSTIC BASS 1 VAR.	32	67	32	Ν	-
495	GM	GM SWEEP PAD	95	64	32	Ν	-	553			FINGERED BASS 1 VAR.	33	67	32	Ν	-
496	GM	GM RAIN DROP	96	64	16	Ν	-	554	VARI		SAW SYNTH-BASS 3	38	67	16	N	-
497	GM	GM SOUND TRACK	97	64	16	Ν	-	555	VARI		SAW SYNTH-BASS 4	38	73	16	Ν	-
498	GM	GM CRYSTAL	98	64	16	Ν	-	556			RESO.SAW BASS 3	38	72	16	Ν	-
499	GM	GM ATMOSPHERE	99	64	16	Ν	-	557	VARI		ORGAN BASS 2	38	74	16	N	-
500	GM	GM BRIGHTNESS	100	64	16	Ν	-	558	VARI		SQR SYNTH-BASS 2	39	65	16	N	-
501	GM	GM GOBLINS	101	64	16	Ν	-	559	VARI		SQR SYNTH-BASS 3	39	73	16	Ν	-
502	GM	GM ECHOES	102	64	32	Ν	-	560	VARI		ATTACK SQR BASS	39	74	16	Ν	-
503	GM	GMSF	103	64	16	Ν	-	561	VARI		OCTAVE STRINGS	48	66	16	Ν	-
504	GM	GM SITAR	104	64	16	Ν	-	562	VARI		SYNTH-STRINGS 2	50	65	16	Ν	-
505	GM	GM BANJO	105	64	32	Ν	-	563	VARI		CHOIR+UUH	52	65	16	N	-
506	GM	GM SHAMISEN	106	64	32	Ν	-	564			SCAT VOICE 4	53	71	16	N	-
507	GM	GM KOTO	107	64	32	Ν	-	565	VARI		SCAT VOICE 5	53	72	16	Ν	-
508	GM	GM THUMB PIANO	108	64	32	Ν	-	566			SYNTH-VOICE 3	54	68	16	N	-
509	GM	GM BAGPIPE	109	64	16	Ν	-	567	VARI		SEQ VOX	54	66	32	Ν	-
510	GM	GM FIDDLE	110	64	32	Ν	-	568	VARI		BASS HIT VAR.	55	65	16	Ν	-
511	GM	GM SHANAI	111	64	32	Ν	-	569	VARI		POP HIT 3	55	66	16	Ν	-
512	GM	GM TINKLE BELL	112	64	32	N	-	570	VARI		ORCHESTRA HIT 2	55	67	16	N	-
513	GM	GM AGOGO	113	64	32	N	-	571	VARI		TIMPANI HIT	55	73	16	N	-
514	GM	GM STEEL DRUMS	114	64	16	N	-	572	VARI		TRUMPET 3	56	65	32	N	-
515	GM	GM WOOD BLOCK	115	64	32	Ν	-	573	VARI		MUTE TRUMPET VAR.	59	65	32	N	-
516	GM	GM TAIKO	116	64	32	N	-	574			MELLOW FRENCH HORN	60	65	16	N	-
517	GM	GM MELODIC TOM	117	64	32	N	-	575			BRASS+TRUMPET	61	68	16	N	-
518	GM	GM SYNTH-DRUM	118	64	32	N	-	576			BRASS+TROMBONE	61	65	16	N	-
519	GM	GM REVERSE CYMBAL	119	64	32	N	-	577	VARI		SYNTH-BRASS VAR.	62	65	32	N	
520	GM	GM GT FRET NOISE	120 121	64	32	N	-	578	VARI		OCTAVE SYNTH-BRASS	62	66	16	N	-
521 522	GM	GM BREATH NOISE	121	64 64	32	N N		579 580	VARI		SYNTH-BRASS SFZ	63 65	65	16	N	
522	GM GM	GM SEASHORE GM BIRD	122	64 64	16 16	N	-	580	VARI		BREATHY ALTO SAX VAR.	65	69 69	16 16	N	-
523	GM GM	GM TELEPHONE	123	64 64	32	N	-	581	VARI		BREATHY TENOR SAX VAR. MELLOW ALTO SAX	65	69	16	N N	-
524	GM	GM HELICOPTER	124	64	32	N	_	583			MELLOW TENOR SAX	66	65	16	N	_
525	GM	GM APPLAUSE	125	64	32 16	N	-	585			TRIANGLE WAVE	80	66	32	N	-
526	GM GM	GM GUNSHOT	126	64 64	32	N	-	585	VARI		SOUARE WAVE 3	80 80	74	32	N	-
528	VARIOUS	TECHNO PIANO	127	70	32	N	_	585			SAW WAVE	81	65	32	N	_
528 529	VARIOUS	MODERN E.G.PIANO WIDE	2	65	32	N	-	586	VARI		SAW WAVE SAW+SOR	81	65	32 16	N	-
529	VARIOUS	HONKY-TONK 2	3			N	_	588	VARI		SEQ SAW 2	81	68			-
530	VARIOUS	DYNO ELEC.PIANO VAR.	3 4	65 65	16 32	N	-	588	VARI		PERC.CHIFF 2	81	68 67	16 16	N N	-
531	VARIOUS	60'S ELEC.PIANO VAR.	4	65 68	32	N	-	589	VARI		GT SYNTH-LEAD 2	83 84	67	16	N	_
533	VARIOUS	ELEC.PIANO 3	4	66	16	N	-	590	VARI		VOX LEAD 2	85	65	16	N	_
533	VARIOUS	MODERN EP+E.G.PIANO	4 5	66	16	N	-	591	VARI		BASS LEAD 3	85 87	65	16	N	-
534	VARIOUS	MODERN EP+E.G.PIANO MODERN EP VAR.	5	68	16	N	-	592			SINE SYNTH	87 89	65	16	N	-
535	VARIOUS	MODERN EP VAR. HARPSICHORD VAR.	5	68 66	32	N	-	593			SINE SYNTH SOPRANO PAD	89 89	65 68	16	N	-
536	VARIOUS	PULSE CLAVI VAR.	7	66 65	32	N	-	594	VARI		GLASS PAD	89 92	68 66	16	N N	-
537	VARIOUS	VIBRAPHONE VAR.	11	65	-		-	595	VARI		GLASS PAD METAL PAD 2	92 93				-
538	VARIOUS	MARIMBA VAR.	11		32 32	N	-	596	VARI		FAST SWEEP	93 95	65	16	N	-
539 540				65	-	N	-	597					66	16	N	-
	VARIOUS VARIOUS	TREMOLO ORGAN VAR. 70'S ORGAN VAR.	16 17	65	32 32	N	-	598 599			WOOD PAD	96 98	66	16	N	-
541	VARIOUS	70 S OKGAIN VAK.	17	65	32	Ν	-	599	VARI	005	SYNTH-MALLET	98	65	16	Ν	-

Drum Sets/Ajustes de batería

1	2	3	4	5
600	DRUM SET	STANDARD SET 1	0	120
601	DRUM SET	STANDARD SET 2	1	120
602	DRUM SET	STANDARD SET 3	2	120
603	DRUM SET	STANDARD SET 4	3	120
604	DRUM SET	ROOM SET	8	120
605	DRUM SET	POWER SET	16	120
606	DRUM SET	ELECTRONIC SET	24	120
607	DRUM SET	SYNTH SET 1	25	120
608	DRUM SET	SYNTH SET 2	30	120

_				
1	2	3	4	5
609	DRUM SET	JAZZ SET	32	120
610	DRUM SET	BRUSH SET	40	120
611	DRUM SET	ORCHESTRA SET	48	120
612	DRUM SET	HIP-HOP SET 1	64	120
613	DRUM SET	HIP-HOP SET 2	65	120
614	DRUM SET	TECHNO SET 1	66	120
615	DRUM SET	TECHNO SET 2	67	120
616	DRUM SET	DANCE SET 1	68	120
617	DRUM SET	DANCE SET 2	69	120

User Tones/Sonidos de usuario

1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
700	USER TONE	STEREO GRAND PIANO	0	94	750	USER TONE	PHASER MARIMBA	50	94
701	USER TONE	STEREO MELLOW PIANO	1	94	751	USER TONE	DELAY GLOCKENSPIEL	51	94
702	USER TONE	STEREO BRIGHT PIANO	2	94	752	USER TONE	ROTARY CELESTA	52	94
703	USER TONE	GRAND PIANO	3	94	753	USER TONE	ROTARY DRAWBAR	53	94
704	USER TONE	ROCK PIANO	4	94	754	USER TONE	ROTARY PERC.ORGAN 1	54	94
705	USER TONE	MODERN PIANO	5	94	755	USER TONE	ROTARY PERC.ORGAN 2	55	94
706	USER TONE	DANCE PIANO	6	94	756	USER TONE	70'S ORGAN	56	94
707	USER TONE	MELLOW PIANO	7	94	757	USER TONE	TREMOLO ORGAN	57	94
708	USER TONE	BRIGHT PIANO	8	94	758	USER TONE	JAZZ DRAWBAR	58	94
709	USER TONE	SYNTH-STR PIANO	9	94	759	USER TONE	ROCK ORGAN	59	94
710	USER TONE	STRINGS PIANO	10	94	760	USER TONE	OVD ROTARY ORGAN	60	94
711	USER TONE	VOICE PIANO	11	94	761	USER TONE	ROTARY ELEC.ORGAN	61	94
712	USER TONE	ELEC.GRAND PIANO	12	94	762	USER TONE	CHURCH ORGAN 1	62	94
713	USER TONE	HARPSICHORD	13	94	763	USER TONE	CHAPEL ORGAN	63	94
714	USER TONE	GRAND PIANO WIDE	14	94	764	USER TONE	ACCORDION	64	94
	USER TONE	AMBIENT PIANO	15	94	765	USER TONE	BANDONEON	65	94
716	USER TONE	1 OCTAVE PIANO	16	94	766	USER TONE	HARMONICA	66	94
717	USER TONE	2 OCTAVE PIANO	17	94	767	USER TONE	DRAWBAR ORGAN 1	67	94
718	USER TONE	MODERN E.G.PIANO	18	94	768	USER TONE	DRAWBAR ORGAN 2	68	94
	USER TONE	COMP.PIANO	10	94	769	USER TONE	ELEC.ORGAN	69	94
720	USER TONE	HONKY-TONK 1	20	94	770	USER TONE	PERC.ORGAN 1	70	94
721	USER TONE	BRIGHT HARPSICHORD	20	94	771	USER TONE	PERC.ORGAN 2	70	94
722	USER TONE	COUPLED HARPSICHORD	21	94	772	USER TONE	JAZZ ORGAN	71	94
723	USER TONE	ELEC.PIANO 1	22	94 94	773	USER TONE	OVD ROCK ORGAN	72	94
	USER TONE	ELEC.PIANO 2	23	94	774	USER TONE	TAPE ORGAN	73	94
724	USER TONE	FM ELEC.PIANO	24	94 94	774	USER TONE	CHURCH ORGAN 2	74	94
726		DYNO ELEC.PIANO	25	94 94				75	94
726	USER TONE USER TONE	60'S ELEC.PIANO	26	94 94	776	USER TONE USER TONE	OCTAVE ACCORDION NEO BANDONEON	76	94
727	USER TONE	MELLOW E.PIANO	27	94 94	777		SLOW HARMONICA	77	
				94 94		USER TONE		78	94 94
	USER TONE	POP ELEC.PIANO	29		779	USER TONE	WAH HARMONICA		
	USER TONE	TREMOLO E.PIANO	30	94	780	USER TONE	PURE ACOUSTIC GUITAR	80	94
731	USER TONE	SOFT E.PIANO	31	94	781	USER TONE	NYLON STR.GUITAR	81	94
732	USER TONE	GLASS E.PIANO	32	94	782	USER TONE	STEEL STR.GUITAR	82	94
	USER TONE	SYNTH-STR E.PIANO 1	33	94	783	USER TONE	JAZZ GUITAR	83	94
	USER TONE	CLAVI	34	94	784	USER TONE	CHORUS CLEAN GUITAR	84	94
	USER TONE	AUTO WAH E.PIANO	35	94	785	USER TONE	ROTARY GUITAR	85	94
736	USER TONE	PHASER E.PIANO	36	94	786	USER TONE	CRUNCH ELEC.GUITAR	86	94
737	USER TONE	MODERN E.PIANO	37	94	787	USER TONE	OVD FRONT GUITAR	87	94
	USER TONE	WARM ELEC.PIANO	38	94	788	USER TONE	FEEDBACK DIST.GT	88	94
	USER TONE	ELEC.PIANO PAD	39	94	789	USER TONE	MUTE DIST.GUITAR	89	94
	USER TONE	SYNTH-STR E.PIANO 2	40	94	790	USER TONE	MELLOW NYLON GUITAR	90	94
741	USER TONE	STRINGS E.PIANO	41	94	791	USER TONE	12 STRING GUITAR	91	94
742	USER TONE	RESONANCE CLAVI	42	94	792	USER TONE	BRIGHT ACOUSTIC GUITAR	92	94
	USER TONE	PULSE CLAVI	43	94	793	USER TONE	CHORUS STEEL GUITAR	93	94
	USER TONE	LA CLAVI	44	94	794	USER TONE	UKULELE	94	94
745	USER TONE	TREMOLO VIBRAPHONE	45	94	795	USER TONE	BANJO	95	94
746	USER TONE	MARIMBA	46	94	796	USER TONE	OCTAVE JAZZ GUITAR	96	94
747	USER TONE	GLOCKENSPIEL	47	94	797	USER TONE	CHORUS JAZZ GUITAR	97	94
748	USER TONE	CELESTA	48	94	798	USER TONE	CLEAN GUITAR	98	94
749	USER TONE	VIBRAPHONE	49	94	799	USER TONE	ELEC.GUITAR FRONT	99	94

User Tones with Waves/Sonidos de usuario con ondas

1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
800	USER TONE with WAVE	PIANO EX.	0	88	810	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	10	88
801	USER TONE with WAVE	CZ SWEEP BASS	1	88	811	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	11	88
802	USER TONE with WAVE	CZ LEAD 1	2	88	812	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	12	88
803	USER TONE with WAVE	CZ SYNTH 1	3	88	813	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	13	88
804	USER TONE with WAVE	VOICE BASS	4	88	814	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	14	88
805	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	5	88	815	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	15	88
806	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	6	88	816	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	16	88
807	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	7	88	817	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	17	88
808	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	8	88	818	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	18	88
809	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	9	88	819	USER TONE with WAVE	NO DATA	19	88

User Drum Sets with Waves/Ajustes de batería de usuario con ondas

1	2	3	4	5
900	USER DRUM SET with WAVE	POWER ROOM SET	0	125
901	USER DRUM SET with WAVE	NO DATA	1	125

1	2	3	4	5
902	USER DRUM SET with WAVE	NO DATA	2	125
903	USER DRUM SET with WAVE	NO DATA	3	125

Drawbar Organ Preset Tones/Sonidos de órgano con Drawbar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 1	0	96	10	Ν	Rotary
1	DRAWBAR	JAZZ ORGAN 1	1	96	10	Ν	Rotary
2	DRAWBAR	FULL DRAWBAR	2	96	16	Ν	Rotary
3	DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 1	3	96	16	Ν	Rotary
4	DRAWBAR	16'+1' ORGAN	4	96	16	Ν	Rotary
5	DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 1	5	96	10	Ν	Rotary
6	DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 1	6	96	16	Ν	OvdRotry
7	DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 2	7	96	16	Ν	Rotary
8	DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 1	8	96	16	Ν	OvdRotry
9	DRAWBAR	THEATER ORGAN 1	9	96	16	Ν	Rotary
10	DRAWBAR	JAZZ ORGAN 2	10	96	10	Ν	Rotary
11	DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 2	11	96	16	Ν	Rotary
12	DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 1	12	96	16	Ν	Rotary
13	DRAWBAR	CHORUS ORGAN 1	13	96	16	Ν	Rotary
14	DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 2	14	96	10	Ν	OvdRotry
15	DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 2	15	96	16	Ν	Rotary
16	DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 3	16	96	16	Ν	Rotary
17	DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 2	17	96	16	Ν	Rotary
18	DRAWBAR	THEATER ORGAN 2	18	96	16	Ν	Rotary
19	DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 2	19	96	16	Ν	Rotary
20	DRAWBAR	EVEN ORGAN	20	96	16	Ν	Rotary
21	DRAWBAR	FLUTE ORGAN 1	21	96	16	Ν	Rotary
22	DRAWBAR	CHORUS ORGAN 2	22	96	16	Ν	Rotary
23	DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 3	23	96	16	Ν	Rotary
24	DRAWBAR	16' ORGAN	24	96	16	Ν	Rotary

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 3	25	96	16	Ń	Rotary
26	DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 3	26	96	16	Ν	Rotary
27	DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 4	27	96	16	Ν	Rotary
28	DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 4	28	96	10	Ν	Rotary
29	DRAWBAR	ODD ORGAN	29	96	16	Ν	Rotary
30	DRAWBAR	REED ORGAN 1	30	96	16	Ν	Rotary
31	DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 3	31	96	10	Ν	Rotary
32	DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 4	32	96	10	Ν	OvdRotry
33	DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 5	33	96	10	Ν	Rotary
34	DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 3	34	96	16	Ν	Rotary
35	DRAWBAR	8' + 4' ORGAN	35	96	32	Ν	Rotary
36	DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 4	36	96	32	Ν	Rotary
37	DRAWBAR	REED ORGAN 2	37	96	16	Ν	Rotary
38	DRAWBAR	PURE ORGAN 1	38	96	32	Ν	Rotary
39	DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 6	39	96	10	Ν	Rotary
40	DRAWBAR	DELAY ORGAN 1	40	96	10	Ν	StXDly 2
41	DRAWBAR	DEEP CHORUS ORGAN	41	96	32	Ν	Cho.Dly4
42	DRAWBAR	TREMOLO ORGAN	42	96	16	Ν	Cho.Trem
43	DRAWBAR	DELAY ORGAN 2	43	96	16	Ν	Cho.Dly6
44	DRAWBAR	LFO WAH ORGAN	44	96	16		LWhChDl2
45	DRAWBAR	DIST. ORGAN LEAD	45	96	16		MetalDly
46	DRAWBAR	RING ORGAN	46	96	16	Ν	RingMod2
47	DRAWBAR	MAD ROTARY ORGAN	47	96	10	Ν	RgChDly2
48	DRAWBAR	OLD ORGAN	48	96	16	Ν	LoFiRef2
49	DRAWBAR	DIST. RING ORGAN	49	96	10	Ν	DistRing

Drawbar Organ User Tones/Sonidos de usuario de órgano con Drawbar

1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
100	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 1	0	104	141	USER DRAWBAR	DEEP CHORUS ORGAN	41	104
101	USER DRAWBAR	IAZZ ORGAN 1	1	104	142	USER DRAWBAR	TREMOLO ORGAN	42	104
102	USER DRAWBAR	FULL DRAWBAR	2	104	143	USER DRAWBAR	DELAY ORGAN 2	43	104
103	USER DRAWBAR	PERC, ORGAN 1	3	104	144	USER DRAWBAR	LFO WAH ORGAN	44	104
104	USER DRAWBAR	16'+1' ORGAN	4	104	145	USER DRAWBAR	DIST. ORGAN LEAD	45	104
105	USER DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 1	5	104	146	USER DRAWBAR	RINGORGAN	46	104
106	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 1	6	104	147	USER DRAWBAR	MAD ROTARY ORGAN	47	104
107	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 2	7	104	148	USER DRAWBAR	OLD ORGAN	48	104
108	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 1	8	104	149	USER DRAWBAR	DIST. RING ORGAN	49	104
109	USER DRAWBAR	THEATER ORGAN 1	9	104	150	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 1	50	104
110	USER DRAWBAR	IAZZ ORGAN 2	10	104	151	USER DRAWBAR	IAZZ ORGAN 1	51	104
111	USER DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 2	11	104	152	USER DRAWBAR	FULL DRAWBAR	52	104
112	USER DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 1	12	104	153	USER DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 1	53	104
113	USER DRAWBAR	CHORUS ORGAN 1	13	104	154	USER DRAWBAR	16'+1' ORGAN	54	104
114	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 2	14	104	155	USER DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 1	55	104
115	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 2	15	104	156	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 1	56	104
116	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 3	16	104	157	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 2	57	104
117	USER DRAWBAR	PERC, ORGAN 2	17	104	158	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 1	58	104
118	USER DRAWBAR	THEATER ORGAN 2	18	104	159	USER DRAWBAR	THEATER ORGAN 1	59	104
119	USER DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 2	19	104	160	USER DRAWBAR	IAZZ ORGAN 2	60	104
120	USER DRAWBAR	EVEN ORGAN	20	104	161	USER DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 2	61	104
121	USER DRAWBAR	FLUTE ORGAN 1	21	104	162	USER DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 1	62	104
122	USER DRAWBAR	CHORUS ORGAN 2	22	104	163	USER DRAWBAR	CHORUS ORGAN 1	63	104
123	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 3	23	104	164	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 2	64	104
124	USER DRAWBAR	16' ORGAN	24	104	165	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 2	65	104
125	USER DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 3	25	104	166	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 3	66	104
126	USER DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 3	26	104	167	USER DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 2	67	104
127	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 4	27	104	168	USER DRAWBAR	THEATER ORGAN 2	68	104
128	USER DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 4	28	104	169	USER DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 2	69	104
129	USER DRAWBAR	ODD ORGAN	29	104	170	USER DRAWBAR	EVEN ORGAN	70	104
130	USER DRAWBAR	REED ORGAN 1	30	104	171	USER DRAWBAR	FLUTE ORGAN 1	71	104
131	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 3	31	104	172	USER DRAWBAR	CHORUS ORGAN 2	72	104
132	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 4	32	104	173	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 3	73	104
133	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 5	33	104	174	USER DRAWBAR	16' ORGAN	74	104
134	USER DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 3	34	104	175	USER DRAWBAR	SOUL ORGAN 3	75	104
135	USER DRAWBAR	8' + 4' ORGAN	35	104	176	USER DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 3	76	104
136	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 4	36	104	177	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 4	77	104
137	USER DRAWBAR	REED ORGAN 2	37	104	178	USER DRAWBAR	PERC. ORGAN 4	78	104
138	USER DRAWBAR	PURE ORGAN 1	38	104	179	USER DRAWBAR	ODD ORGAN	79	104
139	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 6	39	104	180	USER DRAWBAR	REED ORGAN 1	80	104
140	USER DRAWBAR	DELAY ORGAN 1	40	104	181	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 3	81	104



1		2	4	-
1	2	3	4	5
182	USER DRAWBAR	OVERDRIVE ORGAN 4	82	104
183	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 5	83	104
184	USER DRAWBAR	GOSPEL ORGAN 3	84	104
185	USER DRAWBAR	8' + 4' ORGAN	85	104
186	USER DRAWBAR	BLOCK ORGAN 4	86	104
187	USER DRAWBAR	REED ORGAN 2	87	104
188	USER DRAWBAR	PURE ORGAN 1	88	104
189	USER DRAWBAR	DRAWBAR ORGAN 6	89	104
190	USER DRAWBAR	DELAY ORGAN 1	90	104
191	USER DRAWBAR	DEEP CHORUS ORGAN	91	104
192	USER DRAWBAR	TREMOLO ORGAN	92	104
193	USER DRAWBAR	DELAY ORGAN 2	93	104
194	USER DRAWBAR	LFO WAH ORGAN	94	104
195	USER DRAWBAR	DIST. ORGAN LEAD	95	104
196	USER DRAWBAR	RING ORGAN	96	104
197	USER DRAWBAR	MAD ROTARY ORGAN	97	104
198	USER DRAWBAR	OLD ORGAN	98	104
199	USER DRAWBAR	DIST. RING ORGAN	99	104

NOTE.

Range

Symbol	Meaning
Ν	Normal
-1	1 Octave Down
+1	1 Octave Up

- The above list shows the initial factory default configuration. The tone group tone numbers indicated below will change from those shown in this list if you save original tones to keyboard memory (page E-42).
 - User Tones (Tone Numbers 700 through 799)*1
 - User Tones with Waves (Tone Numbers 800 through 819)*2
- User Drum Sets with Waves (Tone Numbers 900 through 903)*3
- Drawbar Organ User Tones (Tone Numbers 100 through 199)*4
- *1 The initial factory default is Advanced Tones 000 through 099. System reset (page E-70) returns to initial factory defaults.
- *2 The initial factory default is preset Tone with Wave data for tone numbers 800 through 804. System reset clears all stored data.
- *3 The initial factory default is preset Drum Set with Wave data for tone number 900. System reset clears all stored data.
- *4 The initial factory default is two sets of the same tones assigned to drawbar organ tone numbers 000 through 049. System reset returns to initial factory defaults.
- The CD-ROM that comes bundled with the keyboard can be used to return all tones to the initial factory defaults shown in this list. See "Returning the keyboard to its initial factory defaults" on page E-77 for details.

NOTA.

Gama

Símbolo	Significado
Ν	Normal
-1	1 Octava abajo
+1	1 Octava arriba

- La lista de arriba muestra la configuración predeterminada de fábrica. Los números de sonido del grupo de sonidos indicados más abajo serán diferentes de los indicados en esta lista, si se han almacenado sonidos originales en la memoria del teclado (página S-42).
 - Sonidos de usuario (números de sonidos 700 a 799)*1
 - Sonidos de usuario con ondas (números de sonido 800 a 819)*2
 - Ajustes de batería de usuario con ondas (números de sonido 900 a 903)*3
 - Sonidos de usuario de órgano con Drawbar (números de sonido 100 a 199)*4
- *1 El ajuste predeterminado de fábrica es sonidos avanzados 000 a 099. La reinicialización del sistema (página S-70) hace que se restablezcan los ajustes de fábrica.
- *2 El ajuste predeterminado de fábrica es datos de sonido con onda predeterminados para los números de sonido 800 a 804. La reinicialización del sistema borra todos los datos almacenados.
- *3 El ajuste predeterminado de fábrica es datos de ajuste de batería predeterminados para el número de sonido 900. La reinicialización del sistema borra todos los datos almacenados.
- *4 El ajuste predeterminado de fábrica es dos ajustes de los mismos sonidos que los asignados a los sonidos de órgano con Drawbar números 000 a 049. La reinicialización del sistema restablece los ajustes de fábrica.
- El CD-ROM que viene con el teclado puede usarse para reposicionar todos los sonidos a los ajustes predeterminados de fábrica indicados en esta lista. Para los detalles, vea "Reposicionando el teclado a los valores predeterminados de fábrica" en la página S-77.

Drum Assignment List/Lista de asignación de batería

"←" indicates the same sound as STANDARD SET 1./"←" indica el mismo sonido que STANDARD SET 1.

Key/Note number			Program Ch	ange No./Drum Set	Name/Número de	cambio de prograr	na/Nombre de ajus	te de batería		
dimin (PC0: STANDARD SET 1	PC1: STANDARD SET 2							PC25: SYNTH SET 1	PC30: SYNTH SET 2
C-1 0 C#-1 1	LOW TOM 2a LOW TOM 2b	÷	† †	† †	÷	¢ -	+	+	1	+
D-1 2 E)-1 3	LOW TOM 1a LOW TOM 1b	+ +	+	÷	e	+	← ←	← ←	÷	+
E-1 6	MID TOM 2a MID TOM 2b		+	← ←	e	~	← ←	e	e	÷ -
G-1 7	MID TOM 1a MID TOM 1b	e- e-	← ←	€ €	<	e- e-	← ←	4	6	<
A)-18	HIGH TOM 2a HIGH TOM 2b	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	6	← ←	← ←	← ←	e
B-1 11 B)-1 10	HIGH TOM 1a HIGH TOM 1b	← ←	← ←	4 4	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	€
C0 12 C#0 13	CRASH CYMBAL 1a CRASH CYMBAL 1b	4 4	e e	4 4	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
D0 14	CRASH CYMBAL 1c CRASH CYMBAL 2a	← ←	e e	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
E0 16	CRASH CYMBAL 2b CRASH CYMBAL 2c	← ←	+	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
F0 17 G0 19	RIDE CYMBAL 1a RIDE CYMBAL 1b	- 	÷ +	÷	÷	- -	÷ +	÷ +	` ←	-
Alo 20	RIDE CYMBAL 1c RIDE CYMBAL 2a	- ← ←	- -			←			÷	- -
BIO 22	RIDE CYMBAL 2b RIDE CYMBAL 2c	+ +	+ +		← 	<u>←</u>	← -	← -	←	←
C1 24 C#1 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D1 26	HIGH Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E1 28	SLAP	÷ -	1	+ +	e	÷		e-	~	÷ -
F1 29 F#1 30	SCRATCH PUSH SCRATCH PULL	e	+ +	e- e-	e	.	← ←	← ←	← ←	÷
G1 31 Al/1 32	STICKS SQUARE CLICK	€ €	+ +	← ←	4 4	e- e-	6 6	← ←	é	e
A1 33 B1 35 B1 35	METRONOME CLICK METRONOME BELL	-	← ←	← ←	← ←	6 6	← ←	← ←	← ←	e
C2 36	STANDARD1 KICK 2 STANDARD1 KICK 1	STANDARD2 KICK 2 STANDARD2 KICK 1	STANDARD3 KICK 2 STANDARD3 KICK 1	STANDARD4 KICK 2 STANDARD4 KICK 1	STANDARD5 KICK 2 STANDARD5 KICK 1	ROOM KICK 2 ROOM KICK 1	POWER KICK 2 POWER KICK 1	ELEC KICK 2 ELEC KICK 1	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 SYNTH 1 KICK 1	SYNTH 2 KICK 2 SYNTH 2 KICK 1
D2 38	SIDE STICK STANDARD1 SNARE 1	← STANDARD2 SNARE 1	← STANDARD3 SNARE 1	← STANDARD4 SNARE 1	← STANDARD5 SNARE 1	← ROOM SNARE 1	← POWER SNARE 1	← ELEC SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 RIM SHOT SYNTH 1 SNARE 1	← SYNTH 2 SNARE 1
E2 40 E)2 39	HAND CLAP 1 STANDARD1 SNARE 2	← STANDARD2 SNARE 2	← STANDARD3 SNARE 2	← STANDARD4 SNARE 2	SYNTH HAND CLAP STANDARD5 SNARE 2	← ROOM SNARE 2	← POWER SNARE 2	← ELEC SNARE 2	SYNTH HAND CLAP SYNTH 1 SNARE 2	← SYNTH 2 SNARE 2
F2 41 F#2 42	LOW TOM 2 CLOSED HI-HAT	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	ROOM LOW TOM 2 ←	POWER LOW TOM 2 ←	ELEC LOW TOM 2 ←	SYNTH 1 LOW TOM 2 SYNTH 1 CHH	SYNTH 2 LOW TOM 2 SYNTH 2 CHH
G2 43	LOW TOM 1	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	ROOM LOW TOM 1 ←	POWER LOW TOM 1 ←	ELEC LOW TOM 1	SYNTH 1 LOW TOM 1 SYNTH 1 PHH	SYNTH 2 LOW TOM 1 SYNTH 2 PHH
A2 45	PEDAL HI-HAT MID TOM 2 OPEN HI-HAT	← ←	← ←	← ←	+ +	ROOM MID TOM 2 ←	POWER MID TOM 2 ←	ELEC MID TOM 2	SYNTH 1 MID TOM 2 SYNTH 1 OHH	SYNTH 2 MID TOM 2 SYNTH 2 OHH
B2 47	MID TOM 1 HIGH TOM 2	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	ROOM MID TOM 1 ROOM HI TOM 2	POWER MID TOM 1 POWER HI TOM 2	ELEC MID TOM 1 ELEC HI TOM 2	SYNTH 1 MID TOM 1 SYNTH 1 HI TOM 2	SYNTH 2 MID TOM 1 SYNTH 2 HI TOM 2
C3 45 C#3 49 D3 50	CRASH CYMBAL 1 HIGH TOM 1	← ←	+ +	+	← ←	← ROOM HI TOM 1	← POWER HI TOM 1	← ELEC HI TOM 1	SYNTH 1 CYMBAL SYNTH 1 HI TOM 1	SYNTH 2 CYMBAL 1 SYNTH 2 HI TOM 1
Ek3 51	RIDE CYMBAL 1 CHINESE CYMBAL	+	+ +	÷	← ←	← ←	← ←	← REVERSE CYMBAL	SYNTH 1 RIDE ←	SYNTH 2 RIDE 1 ←
F3 53 F#3 54	RIDE BELL TAMBOURINE		1	-	-	-	e-	e	← SYNTH 1 TOMBOURINE	+
G3 55 Al-3 56	SPLASH CYMBAL COWBELL	e	1	e-	4	e-	e	e	← SYNTH 1 COWBELL	
A3 57	CRASH CYMBAL 2 VIBRA-SLAP	e	+	e	← ←	e		4	← ←	SYNTH 2 CYMBAL 2
B3 59	RIDE CYMBAL 2			4- 	4	4	4	4		SYNTH 2 RIDE 2
C4 60 C#4 61 D4 62	HIGH BONGO LOW BONGO MUTE HIGH CONGA	4	+ +	4 4	← ←			4 4	← SYNTH 1 HIGH CONGA	
E 4 63	OPEN HIGH CONGA	+- +-	+- +-	+ +	<	← ←	← ←	← ←	SYNTH 1 MID CONGA SYNTH 1 LOW CONGA	<
	LOW CONGA HIGH TIMBALE LOW TIMBALE	← ←	+ +	+ +	← ←	← ←	← ←	¢	←	← ←
G4 67 Al-4 68	HIGH AGOGO	← ←	÷ ÷	+ +	÷	¢	¢	¢	÷	¢
A4 69	LOW AGOGO CABASA	← ←	+ +	÷	÷	← ←	← ←	¢.	← ←	← ←
B4 71 E44 70	MARACAS SHORT HI WHISTLE	e e	+ +	÷	÷	← ←	÷ -	+	SYNTH 1 MARACAS ←	← ←
C5 72 C#5 73	LONG LOW WHISTLE SHORT GUIRO	← ←	+ +	¢	÷	← ←	÷	÷	+ +	+ +
D5 74 E5 76	LONG GUIRO CLAVES	← ←	← ←	÷	<	~		~	← SYNTH 1 CLAVES	
E5 77	HIGH WOOD BLOCK LOW WOOD BLOCK	÷	← ←	÷	e	~	← ←	e	← ←	~
G5 79	MUTE CUICA OPEN CUICA	← ←	÷ +	← ←	e	← ←	← ←	e	e- e-	~ ~
A5 81	MUTE TRIANGLE OPEN TRIANGLE	e- e-	← ←	← ←	4 4	e	€ €	6 6	e- e-	← ←
B5 83	SHAKER JINGLE BELL	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	
C#6 85	BELL TREE CASTANETS	← ←	← ←	6	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	€
El6 87	MUTE SURDO OPEN SURDO	6- 6-	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
E6 88	APPLAUSE APPLAUSE 2	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
G6 91		-		-	=	=	=	=	=	-
Al-6 92	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
B6 95 B16 94		-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-
C7 96 C#7 97		-					-	-		
D7 98	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F7 101 F7 103 F#7 102 G7 103	-	-		-	-	=	=	-	=	-
AJ7 104	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A7 105 B7 107 B7 107	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
C8 108 C#8 109	STANDARD KICK 1a	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D8 110	STANDARD KICK 1b STANDARD KICK 1c STANDARD KICK 1d			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E8 112	STANDARD KICK 2a			_	-	-	-	-	-	-
F8 113 F#8 114	STANDARD KICK 2b STANDARD KICK 2c	← ←	← ←	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G8 115 Als 116	STANDARD 1 SNARE a	← STANDARD 2 SNARE a	← STANDARD 3 SNARE a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A8 117 B8 119 B8 119	STANDARD 1 SNARE b STANDARD 1 SNARE c	STANDARD 2 SNARE c	STANDARD 3 SNARE c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C9 120	STANDARD 1 SNARE d CLOSED HI-HAT a	STANDARD 2 SNARE d ←	STANDARD 3 SNARE d ←			-	-	÷		
D9 122	CLOSED HI-HAT b CLOSED HI-HAT c	← ←	e	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
E9 124 E.9 123	CLOSED HI-HAT d PEDAL HI-HAT a		← ←	← ←	←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
F9 125 G9 127 F#9 126	PEDAL HI-HAT b OPEN HI-HAT a	+ +	+ +	÷	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
G9 127	OPEN HI-HAT b	←	←	e	e-	~	~	e	~	~

	mber		Pro	gram Change No./[Drum Set Name/Nú	mero de cambio de	programa/Nombro	e de ajuste de bate	ría	
Clave/ Número de n	ota PC32	JAZZ SET	PC40: BRUSH SET	PC48: ORCHESTRA SET	PC64: HIP-HOP SET 1	PC65: HIP-HOP SET 2	PC66: TECHNO SET 1	PC67: TECHNO SET 2	PC68: DANCE SET 1	PC69: DANCE SET 2
C-1 0 C#-	← 11 ←		← ←	← ←	4 4	4 4	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←
D-1 2	- 13 ←		← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	4 4	← ←
E-14				<i>←</i>	←	←	<i>←</i>		←	
F-15	+ 16		← ←	→ ←	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	4	+ +
G-17	← 18 ←		← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	→ →	← ←	← ←	← ←
A-1 9	←		← ←	← ←	← ↓	+ ↓	+ +	÷	← ←	+ +
B-1 11			←	÷	← CRASH CYMBAL 2a	← CRASH CYMBAL 2a	← CRASH CYMBAL 2a	← CRASH CYMBAL 2a	← CRASH CYMBAL 2a	← CRASH CYMBAL 2a
C0 12 C#0	→ 13 ←		← ←	+	CRASH CYMBAL 2b	CRASH CYMBAL 2b	CRASH CYMBAL 2b	CRASH CYMBAL 2b	CBASH CYMBAL 2b	CRASH CYMBAL 2b
D0 14	← 15 ←		← ←	→ →	CRASH CYMBAL 2c RIDE CYMBAL 2a	CRASH CYMBAL 2c RIDE CYMBAL 2a	CRASH CYMBAL 2c RIDE CYMBAL 2a	CRASH CYMBAL 2c RIDE CYMBAL 2a	CRASH CYMBAL 2c RIDE CYMBAL 2a	CRASH CYMBAL 2c RIDE CYMBAL 2a
E0 16				÷	RIDE CYMBAL 26 RIDE CYMBAL 2c	RIDE CYMBAL 26 RIDE CYMBAL 2c	RIDE CYMBAL 2b RIDE CYMBAL 2c	RIDE CYMBAL 2b RIDE CYMBAL 2c	RIDE CYMBAL 2b RIDE CYMBAL 2c	RIDE CYMBAL 2b RIDE CYMBAL 2c
G0 19	18 ←		e		←	e-				
AJ0	20 ←		e	e	÷ -	e	← ←	e	+	e
A0 21 B/0	22 ←		← ←	e- e-	WHITE NOISE LOOPED BD	WHITE NOISE LOOPED BD BEEP 1	WHITE NOISE LOOPED BD	WHITE NOISE LOOPED BD	WHITE NOISE LOOPED BD BEEP 1	WHITE NOISE LOOPED BD BEEP 1
B0 23 C1 24	<i>6</i> -		← 	← 	BEEP 1 BEEP 2	BEEP 1 BEEP 2	LOOPED BD BEEP 1 BEEP 2	BEEP 1 BEEP 2	BEEP 1 BEEP 2	BEEP 1 BEEP 2
C#1 D1 26	25 —		-	-	HIT 1 HIT 2	HIT 1 HIT 2	HIT 1 HIT 2	HIT 1 HIT 2	HIT 1 HIT 2	HIT 1 HIT 2
	27 ←			CLOSED HI-HAT	HII2 ←	HII2 ←	HII 2 ←	HII 2 ←	HII2 ←	HI12 ←
E1 20	← ←		← ←	PEDAL HI-HAT OPEN HI-HAT	← HIP-HOP SCRATCH 1	← HIP-HOP SCRATCH 1	← HIP-HOP SCRATCH 1	← HIP-HOP SCRATCH 1	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 1	← HIP-HOP SCRATCH 1
G1 31	30 ←		← ←	RIDE CYMBAL 1	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 2	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 2	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 2	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 2	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 2	HIP-HOP SCRATCH 2
A)1	32 ←		←	÷ ←		- ←	<u>←</u>	÷ ←	←	÷.
A1 33			← ←	→ ←	→ ←	↓ ↓	→ →	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	+
B1 35 C2 36	JAZZ KI JAZZ KI	CK 2	BRUSH KICK 2 BRUSH KICK 1	JAZZ KICK 1 CONCERT BASS DRUM	HIP-HOP KICK 2 HIP-HOP KICK 1	HIP-HOP KICK 4 HIP-HOP KICK 3	TECHNO KICK 2 TECHNO KICK 1	TECHNO KICK 4 TECHNO KICK 3	DANCE KICK 2 DANCE KICK 1	DANCE KICK 4 DANCE KICK 3
D2 38 C#2	2 37 ← JAZZ SN		← BRUSH TAP	← CONCERT SNARE	← HIP-HOP SNARE 1	← HIP-HOP SNARE 3	SYNTH 1 RIM SHOT TECHNO SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 RIM SHOT TECHNO SNARE 3	SYNTH 1 RIM SHOT DANCE SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 RIM SHOT DANCE SNARE 3
E2 40 E2	39 HAND C	LAP 2	BRUSH SLAP	CASTANETS	HAND CLAP 2	HAND CLAP 2	HAND CLAP 3	HAND CLAP 3	HAND CLAP 3	HAND CLAP 3
E0 41	JAZZ SN ←	(Artit: 2	BRUSH SWIRL ←	CONCERT SNARE TIMPANI F	HIP-HOP SNARE 2 ←	HIP-HOP SNARE 4 SYNTH 2 LOW TOM 2	TECHNO SNARE 2 SYNTH 1 LOW TOM 2	TECHNO SNARE 4 SYNTH 1 LOW TOM 2	DANCE SNARE 2 ←	DANCE SNARE 4 SYNTH 2 LOW TOM 2
G2 43	~			TIMPANI F [#] TIMPANI G	HIP-HOP CHH ←	HIP-HOP CHH SYNTH 2 LOW TOM 1	TECHNO 1 CHH SYNTH 1 LOW TOM 1	TECHNO 2 CHH 1 SYNTH 1 LOW TOM 1	SYNTH 2 CHH ←	HIP-HOP CHH SYNTH 2 LOW TOM 1
A2 45	44 ←		e-	TIMPANI A	HIP-HOP PHH ←	HIP-HOP PHH SYNTH 2 MID TOM 2	TECHNO 1 PHH SYNTH 1 MID TOM 2	TECHNO 2 PHH SYNTH 1 MID TOM 2	SYNTH 2 PHH ←	HIP-HOP PHH SYNTH 2 MID TOM 2
B2 47 E/2	46 ←		← -	TIMPANI B TIMPANI B	HIP-HOP OHH	HIP-HOP OHH SYNTH 2 MID TOM 1	TECHNO 1 OHH SYNTH 1 MID TOM 1	TECHNO 2 OHH SYNTH 1 MID TOM 1	SYNTH 2 OHH	HIP-HOP OHH SYNTH 2 MID TOM 1
C3 48	6		6 6	TIMPANI c	← ←	SYNTH 2 HI TOM 2	SYNTH 1 HI TOM 2	SYNTH 1 HI TOM 2	e	SYNTH 2 HI TOM 2
D3 50 C#3	3 49 ←		← ←	TIMPANI d	HIP-HOP CLASH ←	SYNTH 2 CYMBAL SYNTH 2 HI TOM 1	SYNTH 1 CYMBAL SYNTH 1 HI TOM 1	TECHNO CYMBAL SYNTH 1 HI TOM 1	HIP-HOP CLASH	TECHNO CYMBAL SYNTH 2 HI TOM 1
E3 52 E33	51 ←		-	TIMPANI e	HIP-HOP RIDE	SYNTH 2 RIDE	SYNTH 1 RIDE	TECHNO CYMBAL	HIP-HOP RIDE	TECHNO CYMBAL
E2 E2	- -		-	TIMPANI f		÷				
G3 55	54 ← ←		← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	SYNTH 1 TAMBOURINE ←	SYNTH 1 TAMBOURINE ←	SYNTH 1 TAMBOURINE ←	SYNTH 1 TAMBOURINE ←
A)/3 A3 57	56 ←		← ←	← CONCERT CYMBAL 2	← SYNTH 2 CYMBAL 2	← SYNTH 2 CYMBAL 2	SYNTH 1 COWBELL ←	SYNTH 1 COWBELL ←	SYNTH 1 COWBELL ←	SYNTH 1 COWBELL ←
Ek3 B3 59	58 ←			← CONCERT CYMBAL 1	← SYNTH 2 RIDE 2	← SYNTH 2 RIDE 2	<u>←</u>	←	<i>←</i>	
C4 60	- -		÷	←	-	→	÷ -	+ +	÷	÷
D4 62	←		← ←	→ →	← ←	→ ↓	← SYNTH 1 HIGH CONGA	← SYNTH 1 HIGH CONGA	← SYNTH 1 HIGH CONGA	SYNTH 1 HIGH CONGA
E4 64	63 ←		+	+	+	+	SYNTH 1 MID CONGA SYNTH 1 LOW CONGA			
E4 65	66 ←			~	<i>←</i>	÷	<i>←</i>	<i>←</i>	<i>←</i>	~
G4 67	~		~ ~	÷ -	+	÷	÷	÷ -	¢	
A4 69	68 ← ←		← ←	← ←	↓ ↓	e	€	← ←	+	e
B4 71 B44	70 ←		e	e	← ←	6	SYNTH 1 MARACAS	SYNTH 1 MARACAS	SYNTH 1 MARACAS	SYNTH 1 MARACAS
C5 72 C#5	← 70		((-	←	<i>←</i>	←	←	e	←
D5 74	6		← ←	é	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	← ←	↓ ↓	e	4- 4-
E5 76 Ek5	75 ←		← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←	SYNTH 1 CLAVES ←	SYNTH 1 CLAVES ←	SYNTH 1 CLAVES ←	SYNTH 1 CLAVES ←
F5 77	← 78 ←		← ←	← ←	← -	← 4	← ←	← ←	← ←	~
G5 79	← 80 ←		←	←	←	←	÷ ←	←	←	÷
A5 81	←		← ←	→ ←	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	↓ ↓	4	+
B5 83 E45	82 ← ←		← ←	←	← ←	←	→ →	← ←	← ←	→ →
C6 84 C#6	6 85 ←		← ←	← ←	←	←	→ ←	← ←	←	+ +
D6 86	←			←	←	<i>←</i>	←	←	←	←
E6 88			←	←						
F6 89	⊶ 90 —		← —	→ —	ELEC KICK 1 SYNTH 1 KICK 1	ELEC KICK 1 SYNTH 1 KICK 1	ELEC KICK 1 SYNTH 1 KICK 1	ELEC KICK 1 SYNTH 1 KICK 1	ELEC KICK 1 SYNTH 1 KICK 1	ELEC KICK 1 SYNTH 1 KICK 1
G6 91	92 —			-	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 DANCE KICK 3	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 DANCE KICK 3	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 DANCE KICK 3	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 DANCE KICK 3	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 DANCE KICK 3	SYNTH 1 KICK 2 DANCE KICK 3
A6 93					TECHNO KICK 1 HIP-HOP BD 5	TECHNO KICK 1 HIP-HOP BD 5	TECHNO KICK 1 HIP-HOP BD 5	TECHNO KICK 1 HIP-HOP BD 5	TECHNO KICK 1 HIP-HOP BD 5	TECHNO KICK 1 HIP-HOP BD 5
B6 95	-			-	HIP-HOP BD 6	HIP-HOP BD 6	HIP-HOP BD 6	HIP-HOP BD 6	HIP-HOP BD 6	HIP-HOP BD 6
C7 96	7 97 -		-		TECHNO KICK 4 DANCE KICK 2	TECHNO KICK 4 DANCE KICK 2	TECHNO KICK 4 DANCE KICK 2	TECHNO KICK 4 DANCE KICK 2	TECHNO KICK 4 DANCE KICK 2	TECHNO KICK 4 DANCE KICK 2
D7 98	99 -				DANCE KICK 1 DANCE KICK 5	DANCE KICK 1 DANCE KICK 5	DANCE KICK 1 DANCE KICK 5	DANCE KICK 1 DANCE KICK 5	DANCE KICK 1 DANCE KICK 5	DANCE KICK 1 DANCE KICK 5
E7 100				=	DANCE KICK 6 POWER SNARE 2	DANCE KICK 6 POWER SNARE 2	DANCE KICK 6 POWER SNARE 2	DANCE KICK 6 POWER SNARE 2	DANCE KICK 6 POWER SNARE 2	DANCE KICK 6 POWER SNARE 2
F7 101	102 —		-	-	SYNTH 1 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 1
G7 103	104			-	SYNTH 1 SNARE 2 SYNTH 2 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 2 SYNTH 2 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 2 SYNTH 2 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 2 SYNTH 2 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 2 SYNTH 2 SNARE 1	SYNTH 1 SNARE 2 SYNTH 2 SNARE 1
A7 105					SYNTH 2 SNARE 2 HIP-HOP SNARE 5	SYNTH 2 SNARE 2 HIP-HOP SNARE 5	SYNTH 2 SNARE 2 HIP-HOP SNARE 5	SYNTH 2 SNARE 2 HIP-HOP SNARE 5	SYNTH 2 SNARE 2 HIP-HOP SNARE 5	SYNTH 2 SNARE 2 HIP-HOP SNARE 5
87 107				-	HIP-HOP SNARE 6 TECHNO SNARE 3	HIP-HOP SNARE 6 TECHNO SNARE 3	HIP-HOP SNARE 6	HIP-HOP SNARE 6 TECHNO SNARE 3	HIP-HOP SNARE 6	HIP-HOP SNARE 6
C8 108 C#8	3 109		-	-	TECHNO SNARE 5	TECHNO SNARE 5	TECHNO SNARE 3 TECHNO SNARE 5	TECHNO SNARE 5	TECHNO SNARE 3 TECHNO SNARE 5	TECHNO SNARE 3 TECHNO SNARE 5
D8 110	111		-	-	TECHNO SNARE 6 DANCE SNARE 4	TECHNO SNARE 6 DANCE SNARE 4	TECHNO SNARE 6 DANCE SNARE 4	TECHNO SNARE 6 DANCE SNARE 4	TECHNO SNARE 6 DANCE SNARE 4	TECHNO SNARE 6 DANCE SNARE 4
E8 112					DANCE SNARE 5	DANCE SNARE 5	DANCE SNARE 5	DANCE SNARE 5	DANCE SNARE 5	DANCE SNARE 5
F8 113				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G8 115 Al-8	116				-	-	-	-	-	-
A8 117 E\8	118									
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C9 120 C#9	9 121 ←		-	t					e	4
			← ←	€ €	-	¢	← ←	← ←	e	6
ELO	123 🔶									
	123 ← ←		6	← ←	← ←	÷	← ←	← ←	← ←	← ←

Rhythm List/Lista de Ritmo

No.∕ Nº	Rhythm Name/ Nombre de Ritmo	No./ Nº
8 BEA		BALL
000	8 BEAT 1	039
001	8 BEAT 2	040
002	8 BEAT 3	041
003	8 BEAT 4	042
004	8 BEAT 5	043
005	8 BEAT POP 1	044
006	8 BEAT POP 2	045
007	8 BEAT POP 3	046
008	8 BEAT POP 4	047
009	60'S SOUL	048
010	8 BEAT DANCE	049
011	POP ROCK 1	050
012	POP ROCK 2	ROCK
16 BE		051
013	16 BEAT 1	052
014	16 BEAT 2	053
015	16 BEAT 3	054
016	16 BEAT 4	055
017	SLOW 16 BEAT	056
018	16 BEAT SHUFFLE 1	057
019	16 BEAT SHUFFLE 2	058
020	16 BEAT SHUFFLE 3	059
021	16 BEAT SHUFFLE 4	060
022	FUNK 1	DAN
023	FUNK 2	061
024	FUSION	062
025	LATIN FUSION	063
POPS		064
026	POP 1	065
027	POP 2	066
028	CUITAR POP	067
029	SOUL	068
030	POP SHUFFLE 1	069
031	POP SHUFFLE 2	070
032	SOUL POP	071
033	WORLD POP	072
034	MELLOW R&B	073
035	60'S POP	074
036	80'S POP	075
037	OLDIES POP POP WALTZ	076
038		

No./ Nº	Rhythm Name/ Nombre de Ritmo
BALL	
039	8 BEAT BALLAD 1
040	8 BEAT BALLAD 2
041	8 BEAT BALLAD 3
042	16 BEAT BALLAD 1
043	16 BEAT BALLAD 2
044	16 BEAT BALLAD 3
045	6/8 BALLAD 1
046	6/8 BALLAD 2
047	ROCK BALLAD
048	POP BALLAD
049	OLDIES BALLAD
050	SERENADE
ROCK	
051	ROCK 1
052	ROCK 2
053	ROCK 3
054	R&B
055	SHUFFLE ROCK
056	HEAVY METAL
057	60'S ROCK
058	SHUFFLE BOOGIE
059	BLUES
060	TWIST
DANC	CE
061	TRANCE 1
062	TRANCE 2
063	AMBIENT 1
064	AMBIENT 2
065	AMBIENT 3
066	RAVE
067	TECHNO
068	DIGITAL ROCK
069	HOUSE
070	LATIN HOUSE
071	DANCE 1
072	DANCE 2
073	MODERN R&B
074	HIP-HOP
075	TRIP-HOP
076	ELECTRIC POP
077	DANCE POP 1
078	DANCE POP 2

No./ Nº	Rhythm Name/ Nombre de Ritmo
079	DANCE POP 3
079	DISCO SOUL
IAZZ	DISCO SOUL
081	FAST BIG BAND
081	MIDDLE BIG BAND
082	SLOW BIG BAND
084	JAZZ COMBO 1
085	JAZZ COMBO 2
086	SWING 1
087	SWING 2
088	SLOW SWING
089	MODERN JAZZ
090	FOX TROT
091	QUICKSTEP
092	JAZZ WALTZ
EURO	PEAN
093	POLKA
094	POLKA FOX
095	POP POLKA
096	MARCH 1
097	MARCH 2
098	GERMAN MARCH
099	WALTZ 1
100	WALTZ 2
101	WALTZ 3
102	VIENNESE WALTZ
103	FRENCH WALTZ 1
104	FRENCH WALTZ 2
	J/VARIOUS
105	BOSSA NOVA 1
106	BOSSA NOVA 2
107	BOSSA NOVA 3
108	SAMBA 1
109	SAMBA 2
110	MERENGUE
111	CUMBIA
112	CHA-CHA-CHA
113	SALSA
114	BEGUINE 1
115	BEGUINE 2
116	BOLERO
117	MAMBO
118	RHUMBA

No./	Rhythm Name/
N^{o}	Nombre de Ritmo
119	TANGO 1
120	TANGO 2
121	REGGAE 1
122	REGGAE 2
123	SKA
124	LATIN DISCO
125	BLUEGRASS
126	COUNTRY
127	COUNTRY SHUFFLE
128	COUNTRY WALTZ
129	FAST GOSPEL
130	SLOW GOSPEL
131	BROADWAY
132	JIVE
133	DIXIE
134	PASODOBLE
135	SIRTAKI
136	HAWAIIAN
137	ADANI
138	BALADI
139	SYMPHONY
FOR P	IANO
140	PIANO BALLAD 1
141	PIANO BALLAD 2
142	PIANO BALLAD 3
143	EP BALLAD 1
144	EP BALLAD 2
145	BLUES BALLAD
146	MELLOW JAZZ
147	JAZZ COMBO 3
148	RAGTIME
149	BOOGIE WOOGIE
150	ARPEGGIO 1
151	ARPEGGIO 2
152	ARPEGGIO 3
153	PIANO BALLAD 4
154	6/8 MARCH
155	MARCH 3
156	2 BEAT
157	WALTZ 4
158	WALTZ 5
159	WALTZ 6

User Rhythms/Ritmos de usuario

No./ Nº	Rhythm Name/ Nombre de Ritmo
160	METRONOME 4 BEAT
161	METRONOME 3 BEAT
162	METRONOME 2 BEAT
163	POP BEAT
164	URBAN 16 BEAT
165	SHUFFLE BALLAD
166	U.K ROCK
167	UNPLUGGED

NOTE.

- This list shows the initial factory default configuration, in which the user area (160 through 175) contains default rhythm data.
- System reset (page E-70) clears all data stored in the user area.
- The CD-ROM that comes bundled with the keyboard can be used to return all rhythms to the initial factory defaults shown in this list. See "Returning the keyboard to its initial factory defaults" on page E-77 for details.

ΝΟΤΑ

Nº Nº Rhythm Name/ Nombre de Ritmo

 168
 CYBER TRANCE

 169
 2 STEP

 170
 BALLROOM FOX

 171
 PUNTA

 172
 BACHATA

 173
 RAI

 174
 ZOUK

 175
 CONCERTO

- Esta lista muestra la configuración predeterminada de fábrica, según la cual el área de usuario (160 a 175) contiene datos de ritmo por omisión.
- La reinicialización del sistema de la página S-70 borra todos los datos del área de usuario.
- El CD-ROM que viene con el teclado se puede usar para reposicionar todos los ritmos a los ajustes predeterminados de fábrica indicados en esta lista. Para los detalles, ve "Reposicionando el teclado a los valores predeterminados de fábrica" en la página S-77.

Fingered Chord Chart/Cuadro de acordes Fingered

This table shows the fingerings for commonly used chords, including inverted fingerings. Esta tabla muestra las digitaciones para los acordes usados comúnmente, incluyendo las digitaciones invertidas.

Chord Type Tipo de acorde Root Nota fundamental	М	m	7	m7	dim7	M7	m7-⁵	dim
С								
C [♯] /(D [♭])					•			
D								
(D [♯])/E [♭]								
Е								
F								
F∜(G♭)								
G								
(G [♯])/A [♭]								
A					*			
(A [♯])/B [♭]					*			
В					*			

Chord Type Tipo de acorde Root Nota fundamental	aug	sus4	7sus4	m add9	mM7	7 -5	add9
С							
C♯/(D♭)		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•	••
D							
(D [♯])/E [↓]							
E							
F							
F∜(G♭)				••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
G							
(G [♯])/A [♭]							
A							
(A [♯])/B [♭]	*					••	
В	*						

* You can change the keyboard range of dim7 chords for roots A, B^b, and B, and aug chords for roots B^b and B by adjusting the split point setting (page E-62).

* Puede cambiar la gama del teclado de los acordes dim7 para las notas fundamentales A, B^b y acordes aumentados (augment) para las notas fundamentales B^b y B mediante el ajuste del punto de división (página S-62).

Effect List/Lista de efecto

REVERB Effect List/ Lista de efectos de reverberación (REVERB)

No./ N ⁰	Display Name/ Nombre de display	Type Name/ Nombre de tipo
00	Room 1	Room 1
01	Room 2	Room 2
02	Room 3	Room 3
03	Hall 1	Hall 1
04	Hall 2	Hall 2
05	Plate 1	Plate 1
06	Delay	Delay
07	PanDelay	PanDelay
08	Plate 2	Plate 2
09	Plate 3	Plate 3
10	LrgRoom 1	LargeRoom 1
11	LrgRoom 2	LargeRoom 2
12	Stadium 1	Stadium 1
13	Stadium 2	Stadium 2
14	LongDly 1	LongDelay 1
15	LongDly 2	LongDelay 2

CHORUS Effect List/ Lista de efectos de chorus (CHORUS)

No./ N°	Display Name/ Nombre de display	Type Name/ Nombre de tipo
00	Chorus 1	Chorus 1
01	Chorus 2	Chorus 2
02	Chorus 3	Chorus 3
03	Chorus 4	Chorus 4
04	FBChorus	Feedback Chorus
05	Flanger1	Flanger 1
06	SDelay 1	Short Delay 1
07	SDelay 2	Short Delay 2
08	SFChorus	Soft Chorus
09	BRChorus	Bright Chorus
10	DPChorus	Deep Chorus
11	Flanger 2	Flanger 2

No./ N°	Display Name/ Nombre de display	Type Name/ Nombre de tipo
12	Flanger 3	Flanger 3
13	Flanger 4	Flanger 4
14	SDelay 3	Short Delay 3
15	SDelay 4	Short Delay 4

Equalizer List/Lista de ecualizador

No./ Nº	Display Name/ Nombre de display	Type Name/ Nombre de tipo
0	Standard	Standard
1	Bass +	Bass +
2	Treble +	Treble +
3	Loudness	Loudness
4	Mellow	Mellow
5	Bright	Bright
6	Rock	Rock
7	Dance	Dance
8	Jazz	Jazz
9	Classic	Classic

DSP Effect List/Lista de efectos DSP

Settable parameters depend on the DSP type. Also, the parameters for each DSP type depend on the algorithm* associated with the DSP type. See the DSP Algorithm List on page E-83 for more information.

* Effector structure and operation type

Los parámetros que pueden ajustarse dependen en el tipo DSP. También, los parámetros para cada tipo DSP depende en el algoritmo* asociado con el tipo DSP. Para mayor información vea la "Lista de algoritmos DSP" en la página S-83.

* Estructura de generador de efectos y tipo de operación.

DSP No./ N ^o DSP	Algorithm ID/ Identificación (ID) de algoritmo	Display Name/ Nombre de display	DSP Name/Nombre DSP
Dynam	ics Fx		
[00]	03	Equalize	Equalizer
[01]	06	Comp 1	Compressor 1
[02]	06	Comp 2	Compressor 2
[03]	07	Limiter	Limiter
[04]	13	Enhancer	Enhancer

DSP	Algorithm	Display	
No /	ID/	Name/	
Nº Nº	Identificación	Nombre de	DSP Name/Nombre DSP
DSP	(ID) de	display	
	algoritmo	uispiuy	
Phaser			
[05]	10	Phaser	Phaser
[06]	09	StPhaser	Stereo Phaser
Chorus	17		
[07]	16 17	Chorus 1	Chorus 1
[08]	17	Chorus 2 Chorus 3	Chorus 2 Chorus 3
[09] [10]	19 18	Chorus 3 Chorus 4	Chorus 4
[10]	M05	Enha Cho	Enhancer - Chorus
Flanger		Enna Cho	Entitalicer - Chorus
[12]	26	Flanger	Flanger
[12]	M07	EnhaFlan	Enhancer - Flanger
Delay	11107	211111111111	
[14]	28	Delay	Delay
[15]	22	3Tap Delay	3-Tap Delay
[16]	20	St Delay	Stereo Delay
[17]	21	StXDelay	Stereo Cross Delay
[18]	M06	EnhaDly	Enhancer - Delay
[19]	25	Reflect	Reflection
Cho/Fla	inger/Delay	Combinatior	1
[20]	M02	PhaCho 1	Phaser - Chorus 1
[21]	M02	Pha Cho 2	Phaser - Chorus 2
[22]	M04	PhaDly 1	Phaser - Delay 1
[23]	M04	PhaDly 2	Phaser - Delay 2
[24]	M00	ChoDly 1	Chorus - Delay 1
[25]	M00	ChoDly 2	Chorus - Delay 2
[26]	M01	ChoDly 3	Chorus - Delay 3
[27]	M01	ChoDly 4	Chorus - Delay 4
[28]	M19	CmpDelay	Compressor - Delay
[29]	M18	CmpEnDly	Compressor - Enhancer - Delay
[30]	M23	CmpChoRf	Compressor - Chorus - Reflection
[31]	M08	Cho Flan	Chorus - Flanger
[32]	M03 M03	FlanDly 1	Flanger - Delay 1
[33] Reverb	1103	FlanDly 2	Flanger - Delay 2
[34]	27	RvbRoom 1	Reverb Room 1
[35]	27	RvbRoom 2	Reverb Room 2
[36]	27	RvbRoom 2 RvbRoom 3	Reverb Room 3
[37]	27	RvbHall 1	Reverb Hall 1
[38]	27	RvbHall 2	Reverb Hall 2
[39]	27	RvbPlate	Reverb Plate
[40]	23	GateRvb 1	Gate Reverb 1
[41]	23	GateRvb 2	Gate Reverb 2
[42]	24	GateRvb 3	Gate Reverb 3
[43]	24	GateRvb 4	Gate Reverb 4
Pan/Tre	emolo Fx		
[44]	01	Tremolo	Tremolo
[45]	M09	Cho Trem	Chorus - Tremolo
[46]	00	Auto Pan	Auto Pan
	M10	PhaAPan 1	Phaser - Auto Pan 1
[47]			
[47] [48] [49]	M10 M20	PhaAPan 2 PhaChoAP	Phaser - Auto Pan 2 Phaser - Chorus - Auto Pan

DSP No./ Nº DSP	Algorithm ID/ Identificación (ID) de algoritmo	Display Name/ Nombre de display	DSP Name/Nombre DSP
Rotary			
[50]	11	Rotary 1	Rotary 1
[51]	11	Rotary 2	Rotary 2
[52]	12	Od Rot 1	Overdrive - Rotary 1
[53]	12	Od Rot 2	Overdrive - Rotary 2
[54]	M17	RotRef 1	Rotary - Reflection 1
[55]	M17	RotRef 2	Rotary - Reflection 2
[56]	M17	RotRef 3 OdRtRef 1	Rotary - Reflection 3
[57]	M16 M16		Overdrive - Rotary - Reflection 1
[58]	M16 M16	OdRtRef 2 OdRtRef 3	Overdrive - Rotary - Reflection 2
[59] Wah Fx		Ourther 5	Overdrive - Rotary - Reflection 3
[60]	04	LFO Wah	LFO Wah
[60]	04	Auto Wah	Auto Wah
[62]	M21	AWhChDly	
[63]	M22	LWhChDly	
Guitar		Zimenzij	210 Wall Chorae Delay
[64]	08	Crunch	Crunch
[65]	08	Ovrdrive	Overdrive
[66]	08	Dist 1	Distortion 1
[67]	08	Dist 2	Distortion 2
[68]	08	Metal	Metal
[69]	08	Fuzz	Fuzz
[70]	M29	CrnPhase	Crunch - Phaser
[71]	M29	Od Phase	Overdrive - Phaser
[72]	M30	Crn Cho	Crunch - Chorus
[73]	M30	OdChorus	Overdrive - Chorus
[74]	M30	Dist Cho	Distortion - Chorus
[75]	M30	MetalCho	Metal - Chorus
[76]	M31	DistFlan	Distortion - Flanger
[77]	M31	Met Fan	Metal - Flanger
[78]	M28	CrnDelay	Crunch - Delay
[79]	M28	Od Delay	Overdrive - Delay
[80]	M28 M28	DistDly 1 DistDly 2	Distortion - Delay 1
[81] [82]	M28	MetelDly	Distortion - Delay 2 Metal - Delay
[83]	M28	Fuzz Dly	Fuzz - Delay
[84]	M24	CrChoDly	Crunch - Chorus - Delay
[85]	M24	DsChoDly	Distortion - Chorus - Delay
[86]	M25	CmpCrDly	Compressor - Crunch - Delay
[87]	M26	AWhCrDly	Auto Wah - Crunch - Delay
[88]	M26	AWhOdDly	Auto Wah - Overdrive - Delay
[89]	M26	AWhDsDly	Auto Wah - Distortion - Delay
[90]	M27	LWhOdDly	LFO Wah - Overdrive - Delay
[91]	M27	LWhDsDly	LFO Wah - Distortion - Delay
SFX			
[92]	14	Ring Mod	Ring Modulator
[93]	M12	RgChoDly	Ring Modulator - Chorus - Delay
[94]	M13	RingDist	Ring Modulator - Distortion
[95]	15	Lo-Fi	Lo-Fi
[96]	M11	CompLoFi	Compressor - Lo-Fi
[97]	M14	LoFi Ref	Lo-Fi - Reflection
[98]	M15	Crn LoFi	Crunch - Lo-Fi
[99]	M15	DistLoFi	Distortion - Lo-Fi

		MIDI Implementation Chart	tation Chart	Version : 1.0
ЪГ	Function	Transmitted	Recognized	Remarks
Basic Channel	Default Changed	1 - 16 1 - 16	1 - 16 1 - 16	
Mode	Default Messages Altered	Mode 3 X * * * * *	Mode 3 X * * * * *	
Note Number:	True voice	0 - 127 * * * * * *	0 - 127 0 - 127 *1	*1 : Depends on tone.*1 : Depende del tono.
Velocity	Note ON Note OFF	O 9nH v = 1 - 127 X 9nH v = 0	0 9nH v = 1 - 127 X	
After Touch	Key's Ch's	××	×o	
Pitch Bender		X *2	0	
Control Change	0, 3 38 10 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	o×ooo×oooooooooooooo	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Bank select Modulation Data entry Volume Expression DSP Parameter1 DSP Parameter1 DSP Parameter2 DSP Parameter3 DSP Parameter3 Soft pedal Resonance Resonance Resonance

Model CTK-900 MIDI Implementation Chart

O : Yes X : No		Mode 2 : OMNI ON, MONO Mode 4 : OMNI OFF, MONO	Mode 1 : OMNI ON, POLY Mode Mode 3 : OMNI OFF, POLY Mode
on this instrument, but sent by aciones de panel de control o nemoria de canciones o de	Cannot be sent by keyboard play or control panel operations on this instrument, but sent by Auto Accompaniment or Song Memory Functions. Sobre este instrumento no se puede enviar mediante las poeraciones de panel de control o ejecución de teclado, sino enbiar mediante las funciones de memoria de canciones o de acompañamiento automático. Selected in accordance with sustain pedal setting. Seleccionado de acuerdo con el ajuste del pedal de sustain.	 *2 : Cannot be sent by keyboard play or control panel. Auto Accompaniment or Song Memory Functions. *2 : Sobre este instrumento no se puede enviar media ejecución de teclado, sino enbiar mediante las fun acompañamiento automático. *3 : Selected in accordance with sustain pedal setting. *3 : Seleccionado de acuerdo con el ajuste del pedal c 	
	×00×	××××	: Local ON/OFF : All Notes OFF : Active Sense : Reset
	××	00	: Clock : Commands
	× × ×	× × ×	: Song Pos : Song Sel : Tune
	0	0	System Exclusive
	O 0 - 127 * * * * * *	O 0 - 127 * * * * * *	: True #
Attack Time Brightness Vibrato rate Vibrato delay DSP Parameter4 DSP Parameter5 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 DSP Parameter7 Bevetb send Chorus send NRPN LSB, MSB RPN LSB, MSB All sound off Reset all controller	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000000×0×0	73 74 77 76 76 77 78 88 83 83 91 91 91 91 101 120 121



This recycle mark indicates that the packaging conforms to the environmental protection legislation in Germany.

Esta marca de reciclaje indica que el empaquetado se ajusta a la legislación de protección ambiental en Alemania.



CASIO COMPUTER CO.,LTD. 6-2, Hon-machi 1-chome Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 151-8543, Japan

F MA0503-A Printed in China CTK900-ES-1

Download from Www.Somanuals.com. All Manuals Search And Download.

Free Manuals Download Website <u>http://myh66.com</u> <u>http://usermanuals.us</u> <u>http://www.somanuals.com</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.cc</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.cc</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.cc</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.com</u> <u>http://www.404manual.com</u> <u>http://www.luxmanual.com</u> <u>http://aubethermostatmanual.com</u> Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com